

117990



Crime and Delinquency in California, 1988

Office of the Attorney General/Department of Justice/Division of Law Enforcement
Criminal Identification and Information Branch
Bureau of Criminal Statistics and Special Services

117990

State of California

Department of Justice

JOHN K. VAN DE KAMP, Attorney General

CRIME AND DELINQUENCY IN CALIFORNIA, 1988

Prepared by
Division of Law Enforcement
Criminal Identification and Information Branch
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS AND SPECIAL SERVICES

4949 Broadway
P.O. Box 903427
Sacramento, CA 94203-4270

89030 7/8

117990



U.S. Department of Justice
National Institute of Justice

This document has been reproduced exactly as received from the person or organization originating it. Points of view or opinions stated in this document are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the official position or policies of the National Institute of Justice.

Permission to reproduce this copyrighted material has been granted by
California Department of
Justice

to the National Criminal Justice Reference Service (NCJRS).

Further reproduction outside of the NCJRS system requires permission of the copyright owner.

The most important thing
is to be true to the
values that we hold dear
and to live by them.

ATTORNEY GENERAL'S RESEARCH ADVISORY COUNCIL

Chairman

Brian Taugher, Special Assistant Attorney General
Office of the Attorney General

Malcolm Feeley, Professor
Center for Study of Law and Society
University of California, Berkeley

Floyd Feeney, Professor
Center on Administration of Criminal Justice
University of California, Davis

Peter Greenwood, Senior Researcher
Criminal Justice Research Program, The Rand Corporation

Steve Kolodney, Director
Office of Information Technology, Department of Finance

Barry Krisberg, President
National Council on Crime and Delinquency

Sheldon L. Messinger, Professor
School of Law, Center for Study of Law and Society
University of California, Berkeley

Lincoln Moses, Professor
Department of Statistics
Stanford University, Palo Alto

The role of the Bureau of Criminal Statistics is:

- To collect, analyze, and report statistical data, which provide valid measures of crime and the criminal justice process;
- To examine these data on an ongoing basis to better describe crime and the criminal justice system;
- To promote the responsible presentation and use of crime statistics.

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL STATISTICS AND SPECIAL SERVICES

R. James Rasmussen, Chief

Joan Costello Publication Coordinator and Arrests Section
Ron Lal Design and Publication Consultant

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS CENTER

Quint Hegner Program Manager
 Dennis Bartholomew Section Manager, Publications
 Linda Nance Crimes, Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions,
 Adult Corrections, Expenditures and Personnel Sections
 Adele Spears Juvenile Justice System Section
 Rebecca Bowe Senior Graphic Artist
 Donnette Orsi Composing Technician
 Elaine Thordsen Word Processing Technician
 Bonnie Collins Data Technician
 Betty Pultz Data Technician
 Ted Olsen Editor
 Bill Whitney Section Manager, Special Requests/Special Projects
 Charlotte Rhea Special Requests

STATISTICAL DATA CENTER

Rick Griego Program Manager
 Paul Johnson Section Manager, Uniform Crime Reporting
 Jennie Barton Uniform Crime Reporting Data Base
 Ann Kelly Arrest and Citation Data Base
 Vicki Louie Citizens' Complaints, Domestic Violence,
 and Homicide Data Bases
 Robert Livingston Section Manager, Courts/Corrections
 Statistical Systems
 Josie Allen Statute Code Coordination
 Fabian Favila Adult Probation, Law Enforcement Personnel
 and Jails and Camps Data Bases
 Del McGuire Juvenile Justice Data Base
 Myrna Naughton Adult Criminal Justice Statistical System

MESSAGE

The Commission on the Future of the United States
is pleased to announce the release of its report
entitled "The Future of the United States: A
Report of the Commission on the Future of the United States".
The report was released on August 1, 1993. It was
prepared by the Commission on the Future of the United States
and is available for purchase from the Commission.

The report is a comprehensive study of the
United States and its future. It examines the
country's strengths and weaknesses and offers
recommendations for the future. The report is
available in both print and electronic formats.
For more information, please contact the Commission
at (202) 456-4700 or visit our website at
www.futureofusa.org.



CONTENTS

	Page
ATTORNEY GENERAL'S MESSAGE	iv
HIGHLIGHTS	viii
CRIMES	2
California Crime Index	5
Violent Crimes	6
Willful Homicide	7
Forcible Rape	9
Robbery	10
Aggravated Assault	12
Property Crimes	13
Burglary	14
Motor Vehicle Theft	15
Larceny-theft	18
Stolen and Recovered Property	20
Arson	22
Clearances	24
ARRESTS	28
Total Arrests	30
Felony Arrests	33
Violent Crime Arrests	35
Property Crime Arrests	42
Drug Law Violation Arrests	49
Misdemeanor Arrests	55
Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees	62
Discussion of Changes in Arrest Rates Based on Different At-Risk Populations	66
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS	72
Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions	74
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted	76
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Crimes	78
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Crimes	80
Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Law Violations	82
A Word About Conviction Rates	84

HIGHLIGHTS



The CCI has remained fairly constant, increasing only 2.2 percent in rate since 1983.



The increase in the CCI in 1988 is primarily due to the 13.1 percent increase in the motor vehicle theft rate.



The large increase in the violent crime rate from 1985 to 1986 was primarily due to a 35.6 percent increase in the aggravated assault rate. This increase is attributed to a 1986 law change which required reporting domestic violence incidents as criminal conduct.



The felony arrest rate increased for the fifth consecutive year, up 33.3 percent since 1983. The misdemeanor arrest rate declined 4.4 percent during the five-year period.



Felony arrest rates for both adults and juveniles have shown increases since 1983 (38.8 and 11.3 percent, respectively).



... ..



... ..



... ..



... ..



... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..

4
[Illegible text]

[Illegible text]



AMES



CRIMES

WHAT IS A CRIME?

A crime is an act specifically prohibited by law, or failure to perform an act specifically required by law, for which punishment is prescribed.

- **Felonies** are serious crimes for which the offender can be sentenced to state prison.
- **Misdemeanors** are less serious crimes for which the offender can be sentenced to various combinations of probation, county jail, fine, etc.
- **Infractions** are the least serious crimes and are usually punishable by a fine.

HOW ARE CRIMES COUNTED?

All crimes are not counted on a nationwide, or in California on a statewide, scale. Instead, there are two methods used as indicators of the scope of crime and its fluctuations: victimization studies and the Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program.

Victimization Studies have been conducted regularly by the Federal Government since 1972. The method is similar to public polling, in which a representative sample of households and commercial organizations is selected and their occupants interviewed to determine the crimes which have been committed against them and/or their premises. The amount of crime is determined by the responses of the representative sample, expressed in percentages of the entire population.

The **Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) Program** was inaugurated over 50 years ago and is administered on the national level by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI). It provides criminal statistics for use in law enforcement administration, operation, and management. In California, this program is administered by the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS).

As part of this program, law enforcement agencies throughout the state report summary information to BCS on "selected" offenses. Offenses reported are classified by UCR definitions designed to eliminate differences among various states in penal code definitions of crimes. This information is not only incorporated in this Crime and Delinquency report; it is processed and forwarded to the FBI for use in its annual publication, *Crime in the United States*.

The offenses, selected because of their seriousness, frequency of occurrence, and likelihood of being reported to the police, are: willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, larceny-theft, motor vehicle theft, and arson. Except for larceny-theft, UCR does not count misdemeanors and infractions.

BCS differs slightly from the FBI in presentation of crime data. The **California Crime Index (CCI)** comprises willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft. These crimes are all felony offenses. When a 1983 law raised the lower limit of felony theft from \$200 to over \$400, BCS dropped theft (\$200 and over) from its measure of crime. Law enforcement agencies began submitting arson crime data in 1979; 1980 was the first year of complete reporting. Therefore, to maintain long-term felony trend data in the CCI, larceny-theft and arson are excluded.

CRIMES

In 1982, the Federal Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) and the FBI initiated a joint study of the National UCR Program, which has been operational since 1930. The study was completed in 1985 and published as the "Blueprint For The Future Of The Uniform Crime Reporting Program." The Blueprint recommended the summary UCR system be redesigned as an **Incident-Based Reporting (IBR)** system. The Blueprint recommendations were endorsed by the U.S. Department of Justice in late 1985.

Under an IBR system, law enforcement agencies would submit a separate record on each criminal incident including data on all offenses which occurred, along with information on the victim(s), suspect(s), and arrestee(s) involved. An IBR system would then be able to provide legislators, administrators, and planners with data that would more accurately measure the total number of crimes occurring in society, the severity of those crimes, and profile the victims of those crimes.

With the Blueprint as a model, the FBI began the implementation phase of IBR in 1986. A contractor was hired to write the implementation guidelines and the state of South Carolina was selected as a test site for a demonstration project. Data collection for the project started early in 1987. Based on experience gained in the project, the FBI developed and released final guidelines for the national system in August 1988. In April 1987, limited federal grant funds were made available to additional state UCR programs, including California. California is using the funds for a study to evaluate the feasibility of converting to an IBR system. This study began in September 1987 and will be completed in August 1989. At that time, California will begin developing an IBR system that will, once implemented, be able to accept IBR data from local law enforcement agencies.

WHAT IS A CRIME RATE?

Crime rates describe the number of events reported to the police per 100,000 population. In effect, the number of crimes is divided by the total population. For instance, in 1988 there were 86,190 robberies in California and the population was 28,314,500, equalling a robbery crime rate per 100,000 population of 304.4.

$$\frac{86,190}{28,314,500} = .003044 \times 100,000 = 304.4$$

WHAT IS A CLEARANCE RATE?

Clearance rates are determined by dividing the number of clearances reported by the number of crimes reported. For instance, in 1988 there were 1,900 clearances for willful homicide crimes and 2,947 willful homicides reported, equalling a willful homicide clearance rate of 64.5.

$$\frac{1,900}{2,947} = .6447 \times 100 = 64.5$$

WHY IS SERIOUS CRIME UNDERREPORTED?

As mentioned, the UCR Program accounts for only Index crimes; however, some Index crimes go undetected and therefore unreported.

CRIMES

Another reason for underreporting of serious crime is the **hierarchy rule**. Most offenses occur singly as opposed to more than one crime being committed simultaneously. However, if several offenses are committed at the same time, only one is reported through UCR. For example, if a person were to enter a bar, rob eight patrons, and kill the bartender, only the homicide would be reported.

The **hierarchy rule** assigns a value to each crime and requires that only the single most serious offense be reported. Arson is the exception. Since arson frequently occurs in conjunction with other crimes reported in the UCR system, it was felt that valuable information would be lost using the hierarchy rule.

The UCR system collects information in summary form which shows one count for each offense reported. No distinction can be made as to the range of seriousness that can be present in most offenses.

CAN JURISDICTIONAL COMPARISONS BE MADE WITH UCR DATA?

UCR data are collected nationwide in a manner that standardizes the definitions of offenses. However, a number of factors can influence crime counts in particular jurisdictions. These factors should be considered when using UCR crime statistics, especially for comparison purposes.

- Variations in composition of the population, particularly age structure.
- Population density and size of locality and its surrounding area.
- Stability of population with respect to residents' mobility, commuting patterns, and transient factors.
- Modes of transportation and highway system.
- Economic conditions, including median income and job availability.
- Cultural conditions, such as education, recreation, and religious characteristics.
- Family conditions with respect to divorce and family cohesiveness.
- Climate.
- Effective strength of law enforcement agencies.
- Administrative and investigative emphases of law enforcement.
- Policies of other components of the criminal justice system (i.e., prosecutorial, judicial, correctional, and probational).
- Attitudes of citizenry toward crime.
- Crime-reporting practices of citizenry.

WHAT IS THE VALUE OF THE UCR PROGRAM?

Since its inception in 1930, UCR has become a nationwide program. All California law enforcement agencies report UCR data. Quality control surveys conducted by BCS staff since the mid-1970s have shown a high level of compliance with UCR reporting standards. The number of participants and the amount and quality of data collected under the stringent rules of the system make UCR a valuable program.

WHAT DOES IT ALL MEAN?

It means crime is not an easy thing to measure. In California, however, due to the high quality of its police agencies and their close cooperation with the State Department of Justice, UCR is, and has been for many years, an extremely good *indicator* of the extent and fluctuation in crimes reported to the police.

California Crime Index, 1983-1988

The California Crime Index (CCI) offenses are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft.

From 1983 to 1988:

- Reported California Crime Index offenses increased 2.2 percent in rate per 100,000 population.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The California Crime Index increased 1.1 percent in rate.

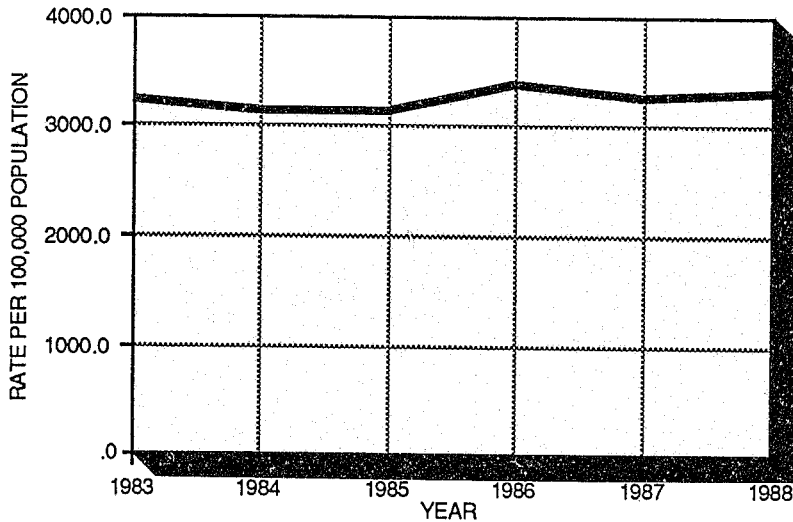
In 1988,

Of 935,520 California Crime Index offenses reported:

- Violent crimes accounted for 28.0 percent (261,990).
- Property crimes accounted for 72.0 percent (673,530).

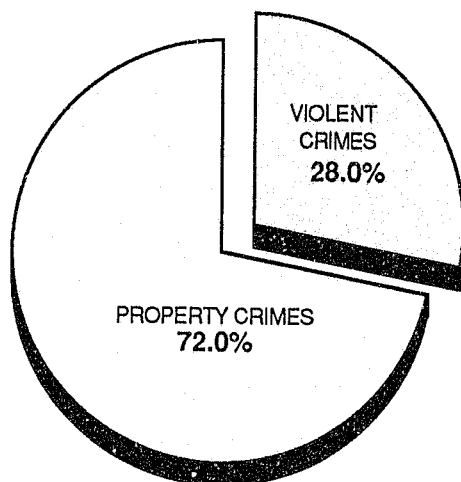
The CCI has remained fairly constant, increasing only 2.2 percent in rate since 1983.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX, 1988
By Category



Source: Table 2.

Violent Crimes, 1983-1988

Violent crimes are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, and aggravated assault.

From 1983 to 1988:

- Reported violent crimes increased 19.8 percent in rate.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The violent crime rate increased .7 percent.

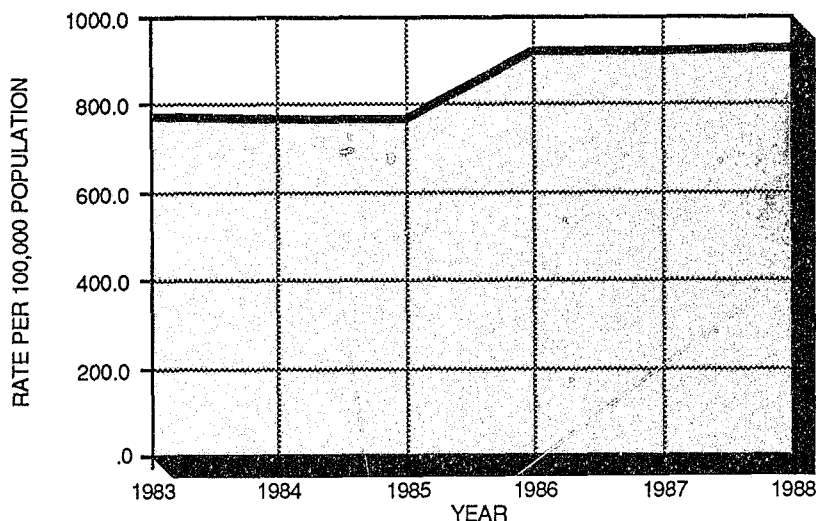
In 1988,

Of 261,990 violent crimes reported:

- Willful homicide accounted for 1.1 percent (2,947).
- Forcible rape accounted for 4.5 percent (11,771).
- Robbery accounted for 32.9 percent (86,190).
- Aggravated assault accounted for 61.5 percent (161,082).

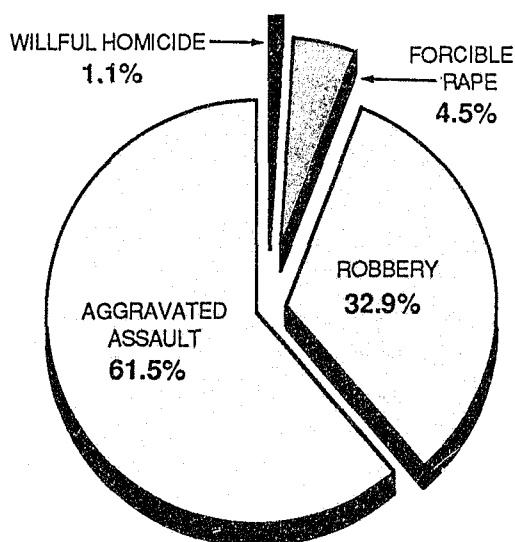
The large increase in the violent crime rate from 1985 to 1986 was primarily due to a 35.6 percent increase in the aggravated assault rate. This increase is attributed to a 1986 law change which required reporting domestic violence incidents as criminal conduct.

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

VIOLENT CRIMES, 1988
By Offense



Source: Table 2.

Willful Homicide, 1983-1988

Willful Homicide - The willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The rate of reported willful homicides decreased 1.0 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- Willful homicides decreased 1.9 percent in rate.

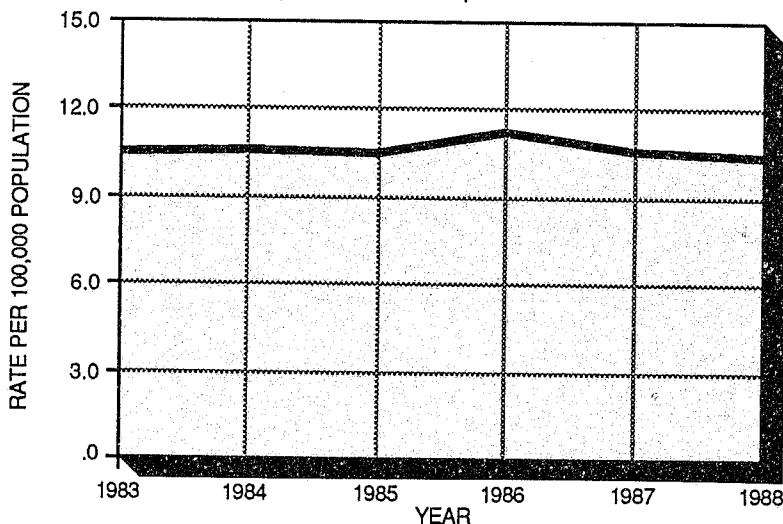
In 1988,

Of 2,947 willful homicides reported, the type of weapon used was known in 2,927 cases (99.3 percent). Of these:

- Firearms accounted for 61.4 percent (1,796).
- Knives or cutting instruments accounted for 20.1 percent (587).
- Other weapons, such as blunt objects, personal weapons (hands, fists, feet), and "other" accounted for 18.6 percent (544).

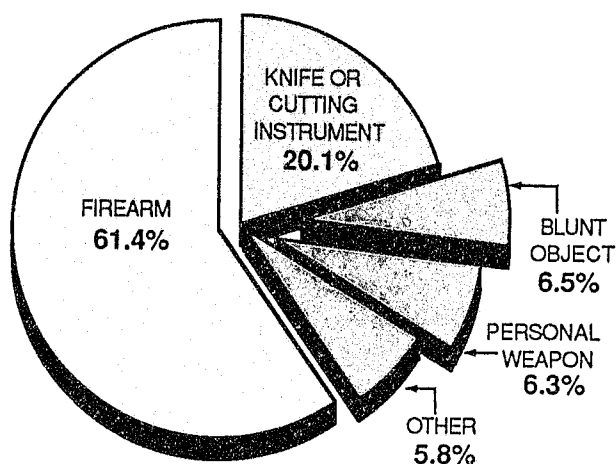
The 1988 willful homicide rate of 10.4 is at the lowest level for the years shown.

WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1988
Known Type of Weapon Used



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 3.

Homicides Involving Peace Officers, 1979-1988

Because of the relatively small numbers of both peace officers killed in the line of duty and justifiable homicides by peace officers each year, annual percent changes are unreliable for detecting meaningful trends. Consequently, these data have been analyzed over two five-year periods.

Peace officers killed in the line of duty

From 1979-1983 to 1984-1988:

- There was a 31.0 percent decrease in the number of peace officers killed in the past five years compared to those killed in the previous five years (29 and 42, respectively).

From 1987 to 1988:

- The number of peace officers killed increased from 4 to 9.

Justifiable homicides by peace officers

From 1979-1983 to 1984-1988:

- There was a 5.4 percent increase in the number of justifiable homicides by peace officers in the past five years compared to those in the previous five years (433 and 411, respectively).

From 1987 to 1988:

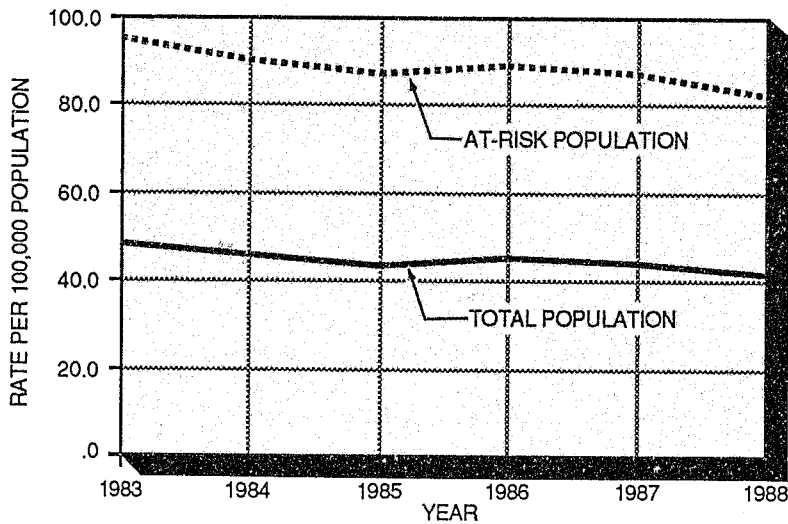
- The number of justifiable homicides by peace officers increased from 92 to 101.

HOMICIDES INVOLVING PEACE OFFICERS, 1979-1988

Year	Peace officers killed	Killed by peace officers in line of duty
TOTAL.....	71	844
Total.....	29	433
1988.....	9	101
1987.....	4	92
1986.....	6	85
1985.....	4	91
1984.....	6	64
Total.....	42	411
1983.....	9	78
1982.....	6	71
1981.....	8	68
1980.....	7	92
1979.....	12	102

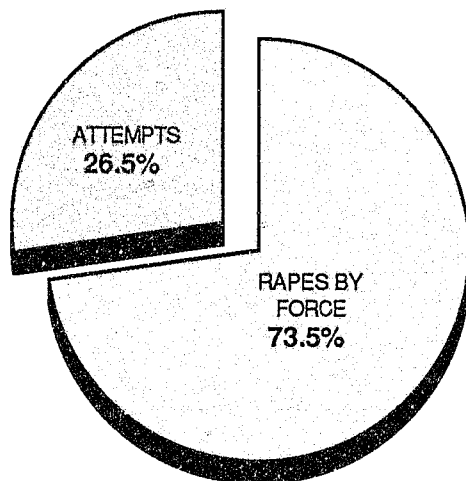
Forcible Rape, 1983-1988

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Total and At-Risk Populations



Sources: Tables 1 and 4.

FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1988



Source: Table 4.

Forcible Rape - The carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.

Forcible rape crimes are included in both the violent crime category and the California Crime Index. The crime rates for these two measures of crime are calculated using the total (general) population. Since the UCR definition of forcible rape states that only females can be victims, the forcible rape crime rate using the female (at-risk) population has been added. Although both rates are shown on the trend chart, only the at-risk rate is discussed in the narrative.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The at-risk rate of reported forcible rapes decreased 13.5 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- Forcible rapes decreased 6.1 percent in at-risk rate.

In 1988,

Of 11,771 forcible rapes reported:

- Rapes by force accounted for 73.5 percent (8,646).
- Attempts to commit forcible rape accounted for 26.5 percent (3,125).

The forcible rape rate has decreased 6.1 percent since 1987 and 13.5 percent since 1983.

Robbery, 1983-1988

Robbery - The taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The rate of reported robberies decreased 10.7 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- Robberies increased 1.0 percent in rate.

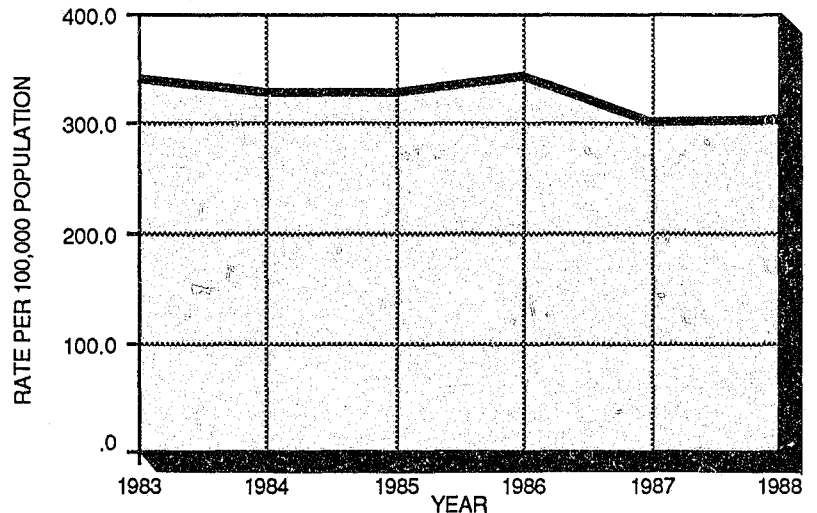
In 1988,

Of 86,190 robberies reported:

- Highway robberies (streets, parks, parking lots, etc.) accounted for 52.4 percent (45,127).
- Commercial robberies accounted for 21.5 percent (18,502).
- Residential robberies accounted for 8.3 percent (7,166).
- Bank robberies accounted for 2.7 percent (2,305).
- Miscellaneous robberies (churches, schools, trains, etc.) accounted for 15.2 percent (13,090).

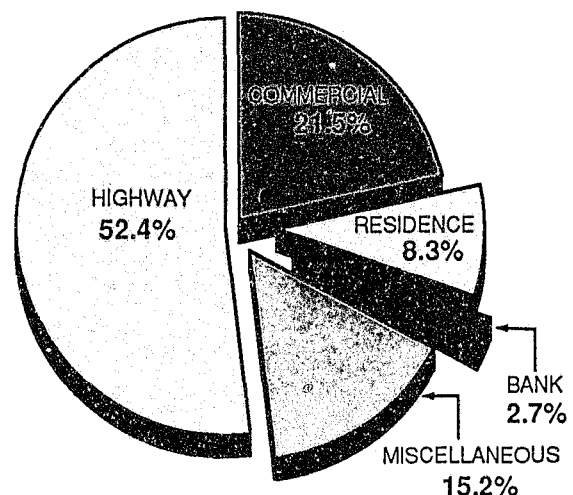
Although the 1988 robbery rate increased 1.0 percent, the overall five-year trend decreased 10.7 percent.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



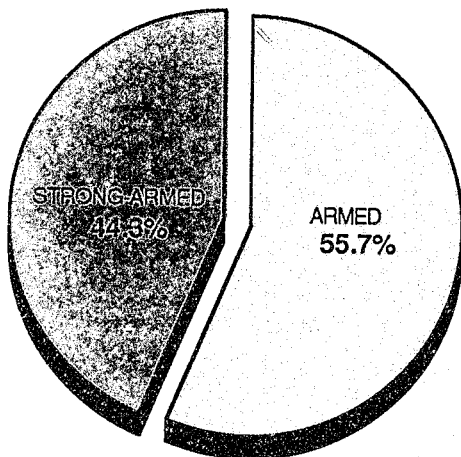
Source: Table 1.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1988
By Location



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 5.

ROBBERY CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Robbery



ARMED ROBBERY CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Weapon



- FIREARM
- KNIFE OR CUTTING INSTRUMENT
- OTHER DANGEROUS WEAPON

Source: Table 5.

Robbery (continued)

In 1988,

Of all robberies reported:

- Armed robberies accounted for 55.7 percent (47,981).
- Strong-armed robberies accounted for 44.3 percent (38,209).

Of the 47,981 armed robberies reported:

- Firearms were involved in 58.7 percent (28,146).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 25.1 percent (12,041).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 16.2 percent (7,794).

Although armed robberies account for over half of all robberies, that proportion has steadily declined since 1983 (down to 55.7 percent).

Aggravated Assault, 1983-1988

Aggravated Assault - An unlawful attack or attempted attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.

From 1983 to 1988:

The rate of reported aggravated assaults increased 52.5 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

Aggravated assaults increased 1.1 percent in rate.

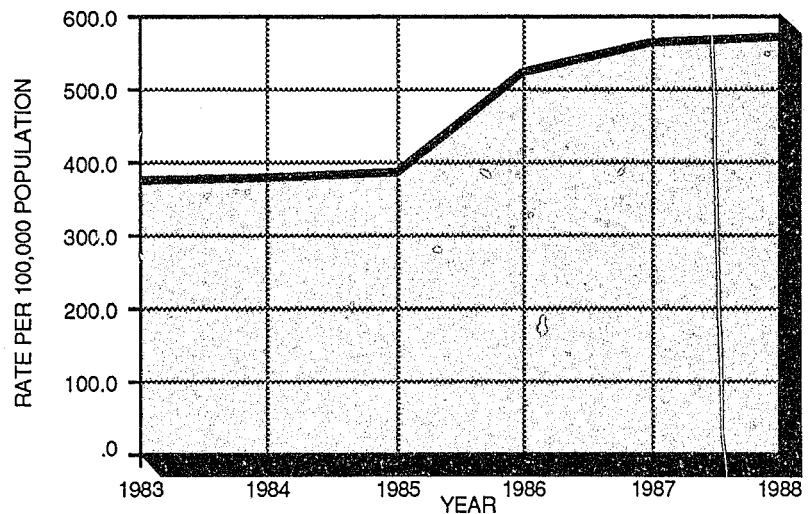
In 1988,

Of 161,082 aggravated assaults reported:

- Firearms were involved in 16.9 percent (27,194).
- Knives or cutting instruments were involved in 14.1 percent (22,790).
- Other dangerous weapons were involved in 29.1 percent (46,830).
- Personal weapons were involved in 39.9 percent (64,268).

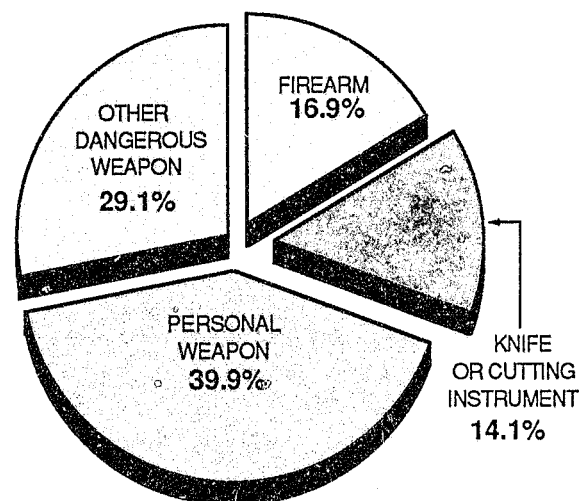
Aggravated assault has the highest rate of the four violent crime offenses. The increase noted from 1985 to 1986 is attributed to a 1986 law change which required reporting domestic violence incidents as criminal conduct.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



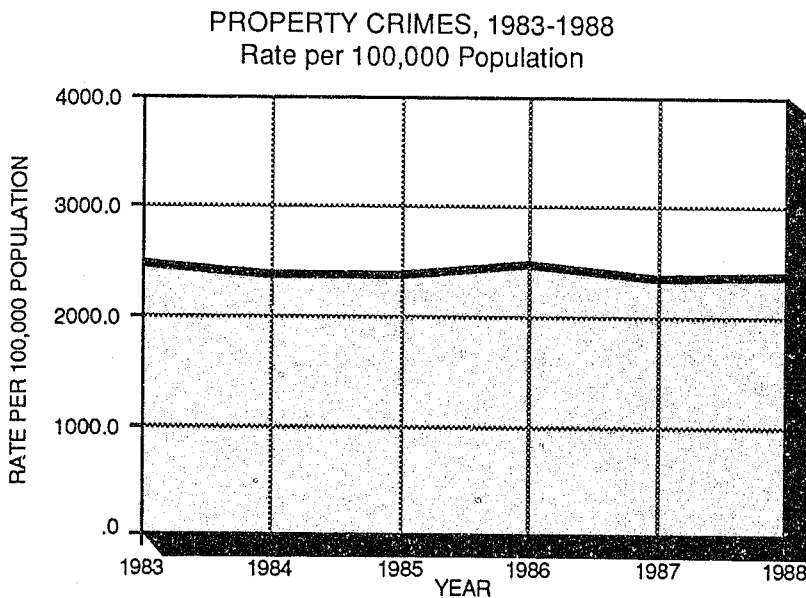
Source: Table 1.

AGGRAVATED ASSAULT CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Weapon

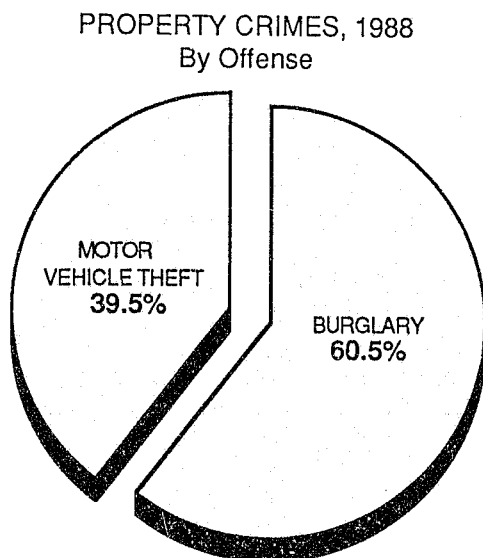


Source: Table 6.

Property Crimes, 1983-1988



Source: Table 1.



Source: Table 2.

Property crimes are burglary and motor vehicle theft.

From 1983 to 1988:

- Reported property crimes decreased 3.3 percent in rate.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The property crime rate increased 1.3 percent.

In 1988,

Of 673,530 property crimes reported:

- Burglary accounted for 60.5 percent (407,555).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 39.5 percent (265,975).

The slight increase in the 1988 property crime rate is due to the 13.1 percent increase in the motor vehicle theft rate.

Burglary, 1983-1988

Burglary - The unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The rate of reported burglaries decreased 21.3 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- Burglaries decreased 5.2 percent in rate.

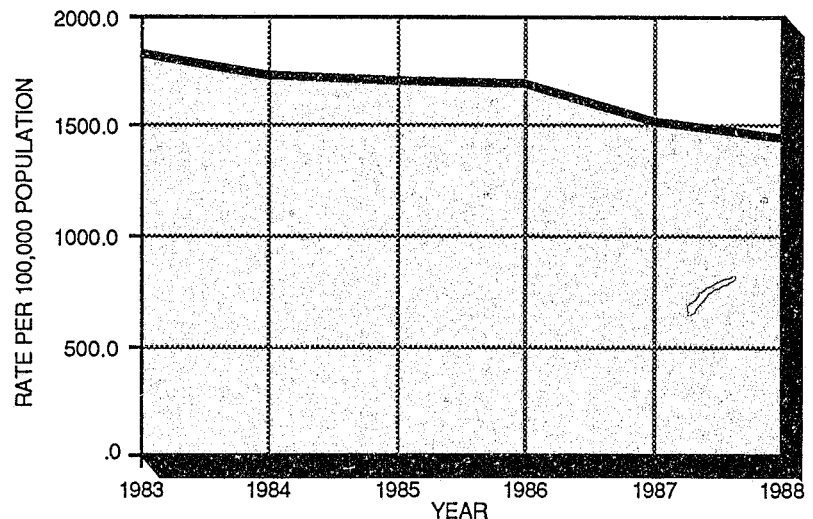
In 1988,

Of 407,555 burglaries reported:

- Entry or attempted entry of a structure by force accounted for 66.9 percent (272,659).
- Entry of a structure without force (unlawful entry) accounted for 33.1 percent (134,896).

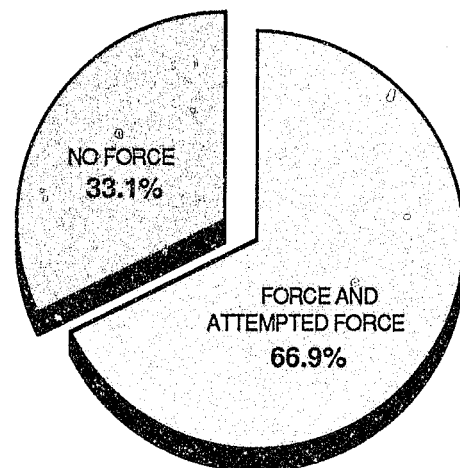
In 1988, the burglary rate continued to drop, falling to its lowest rate for the years shown (1,439.4).

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



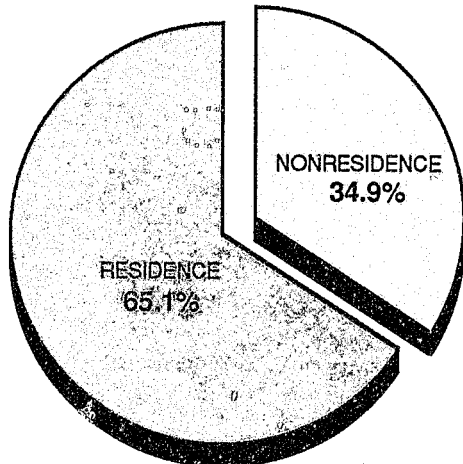
Source: Table 1.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Entry



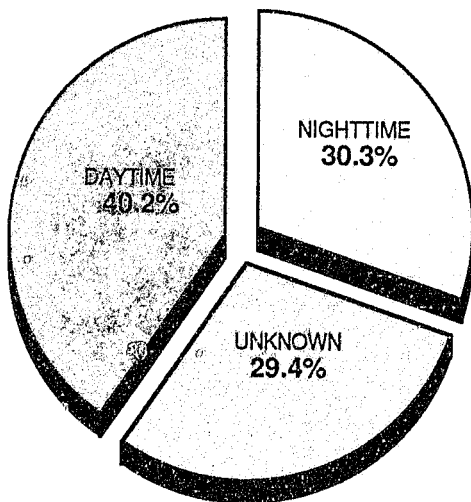
Source: Table 7.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1988
By Location



Source: Table 7.

BURGLARY CRIMES, 1988
By Time of Day



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 7.

Burglary (continued)

And,

- Residential burglaries accounted for 65.1 percent (265,415).
- Nonresidential burglaries accounted for 34.9 percent (142,140). Included in this category are commercial establishments, public buildings, etc.

And,

- Daytime burglaries accounted for 40.2 percent (163,923).
- Nighttime burglaries accounted for 30.3 percent (123,634).
- Burglaries occurring during an unknown hour accounted for 29.4 percent (119,998).

Almost two-thirds of burglaries are residential (65.1 percent).

Motor Vehicle Theft, 1983-1988

Motor Vehicle Theft - *The theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.*

From 1983 to 1988:

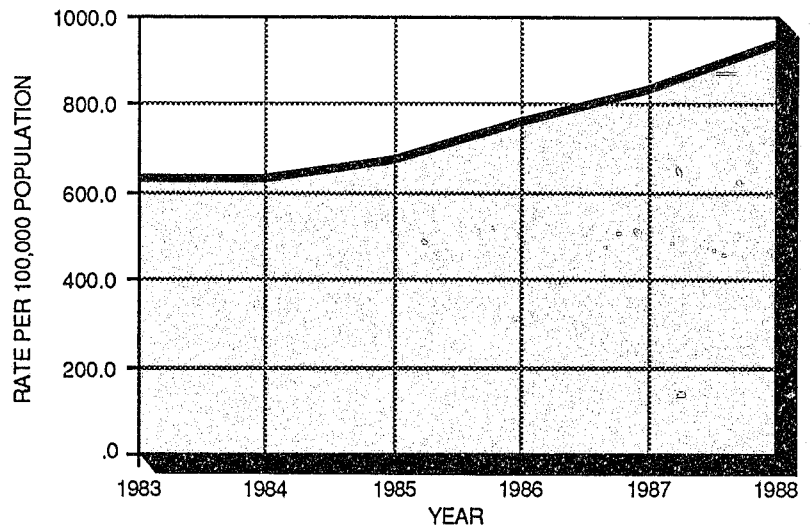
- The rate of reported motor vehicle thefts increased 48.8 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- Motor vehicle thefts increased 13.1 percent in rate.

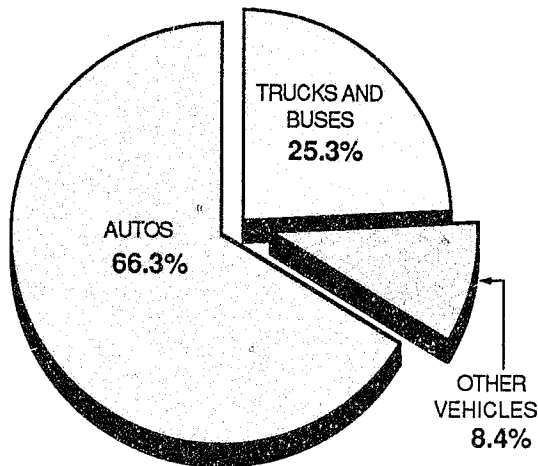
Motor vehicle theft registered the largest annual increase of the CCI offenses, increasing in rate for a fourth consecutive year (up 13.1 percent from 1987).

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Vehicle



Source: Table 8.

Motor Vehicle Theft (continued)

In 1988,

Of 265,975 motor vehicle thefts reported:

- Autos accounted for 66.3 percent (176,223).
- Trucks and buses accounted for 25.3 percent (67,351). Included in this category are vans and motor homes.
- Other vehicles accounted for 8.4 percent (22,401). Included in this category are motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, and trail bikes.

Larceny-theft, 1983-1988

Larceny-theft - The unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).

A 1983 law raised the lower limit of felony theft from \$200 to over \$400. In order to maintain trend data, theft was removed from the BCS measure of crime (formerly Seven Major Offenses and now California Crime Index). A high-volume crime, larceny-theft comprises almost 50 percent of the FBI Crime Index.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The rate of total reported larceny-theft crimes decreased 4.4 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

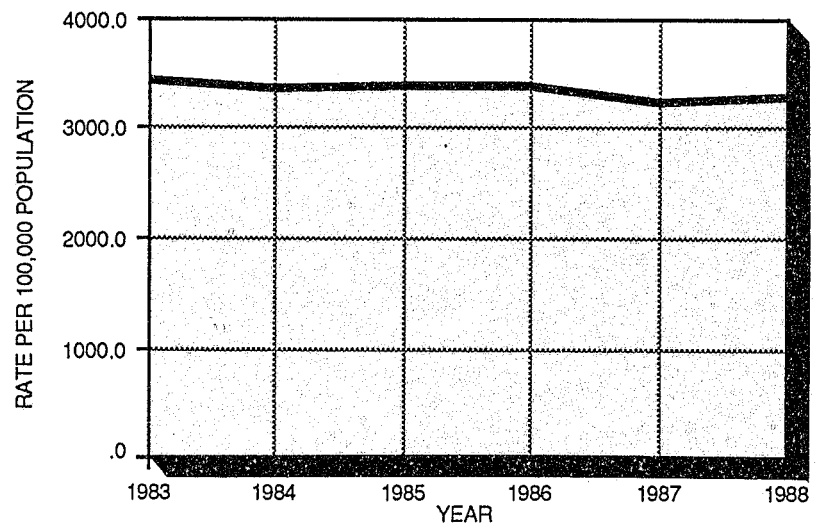
- Total larceny-theft crimes increased 1.6 percent in rate.

In 1988,

Of 932,715 larceny-theft crimes reported:

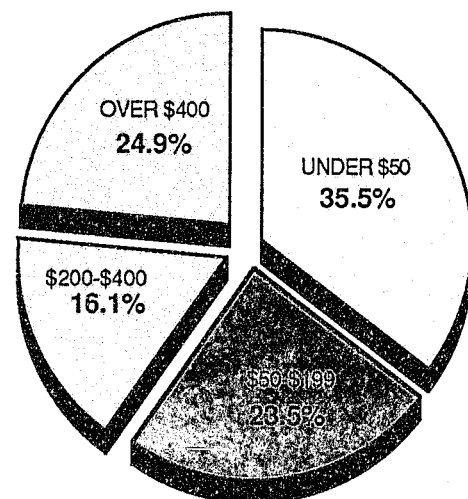
- Theft over \$400 in value accounted for 24.9 percent (232,283).
- Theft \$200 to \$400 in value accounted for 16.1 percent (150,083).
- Theft \$50 to \$199 in value accounted for 23.5 percent (219,350).
- Theft under \$50 in value accounted for 35.5 percent (330,999).

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 1.

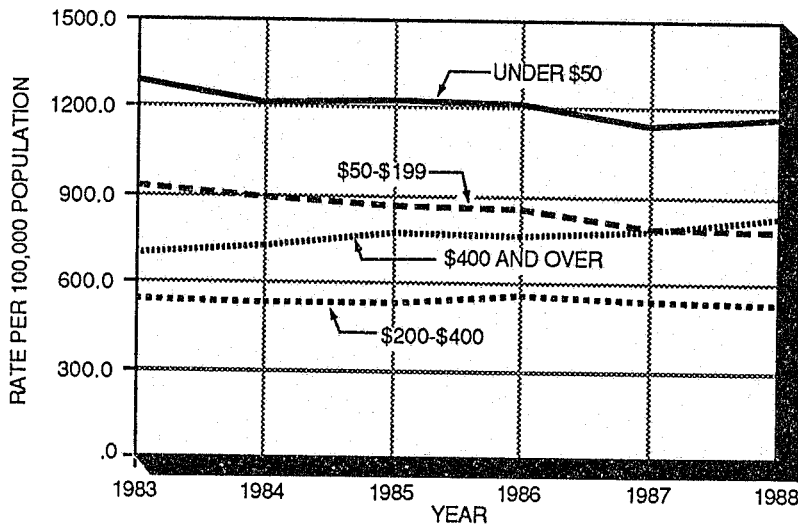
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1988
By Value of Loss



Source: Table 10.

Larceny-theft (continued)

LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
By Value of Loss
Rate per 100,000 Population



Source: Table 9.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The rate of larceny-theft under \$50 in value decreased 9.0 percent.
- The rate of larceny-theft \$50-\$199 in value decreased 16.3 percent.
- The rate of larceny-theft \$200-\$400 in value decreased 1.8 percent.
- The rate of larceny-theft over \$400 in value increased 18.3 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- Larceny-theft under \$50 in value increased 2.5 percent in rate.
- Larceny-theft \$50-\$199 in value decreased 1.9 percent in rate.
- Larceny-theft \$200-\$400 in value decreased 1.3 percent in rate.
- Larceny-theft over \$400 in value increased 5.9 percent in rate.

The largest increase in larceny-theft rates was in the over \$400 category (up 5.9 percent).

Stolen and Recovered Property, 1987-1988

As part of the UCR Program, law enforcement agencies submit monthly reports to the Bureau of Criminal Statistics of the estimated dollar value of property stolen and property recovered. In these reports, type of property is categorized in a uniform manner. However, agencies do not report these data consistently and frequently vary in their methods of estimating the dollar value of stolen property. Furthermore, property stolen and property recovered in any given time period are not identical. For these reasons, dollar values of such property must be viewed as rough estimates.

As shown in Table 11 (page 143),

From 1987 to 1988:

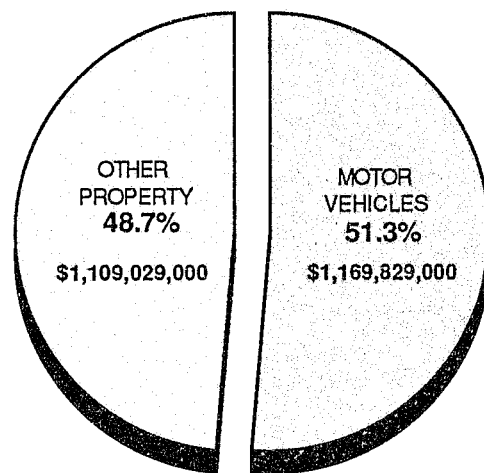
- There was a 14.9 percent increase in the dollar value of all property reported stolen.
- There was a 23.2 percent increase in the dollar value of motor vehicles reported stolen.
- There was a 7.3 percent increase in the dollar value of other property reported stolen.

In 1988,

Of the total dollar value (\$2,278,860,000) of all property reported stolen:

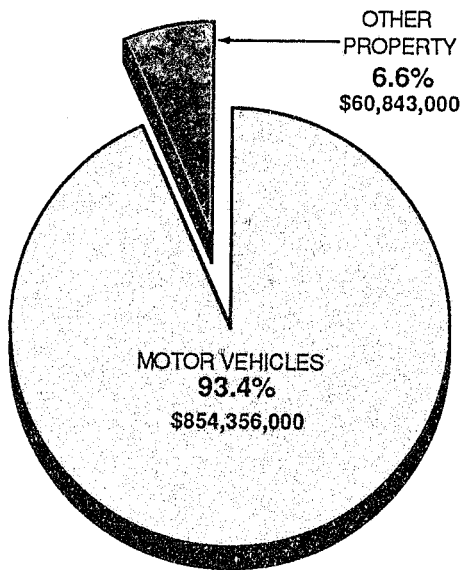
- Motor vehicles accounted for 51.3 percent.
- Other property accounted for 48.7 percent.

STOLEN PROPERTY, 1988
By Type and Dollar Value



Note: Dollar values may not add to the total because of rounding.
Source: Table 11.

RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1988
By Type and Dollar Value



Source: Table 11.

Stolen and Recovered Property (continued)

As shown in Table 11 (page 143),

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 26.8 percent increase in the dollar value of all property reported recovered.
- There was a 30.7 percent increase in the dollar value of motor vehicles reported recovered.
- There was a 10.4 percent decrease in the dollar value of other property reported recovered.

In 1988,

Of the total dollar value (\$915,199,000) of property reported recovered:

- Motor vehicles accounted for 93.4 percent.
- Other property accounted for 6.6 percent.

When the dollar value of property recovered in 1988 was related to that of property stolen in 1988, it was found that:

- The recovery ratio of all property stolen was 40.2 percent.
- The recovery ratio of stolen motor vehicles was 73.0 percent.
- The recovery ratio of other property stolen was 5.5 percent.

Arson, 1983-1988

Arson - Any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

From 1983 to 1988:

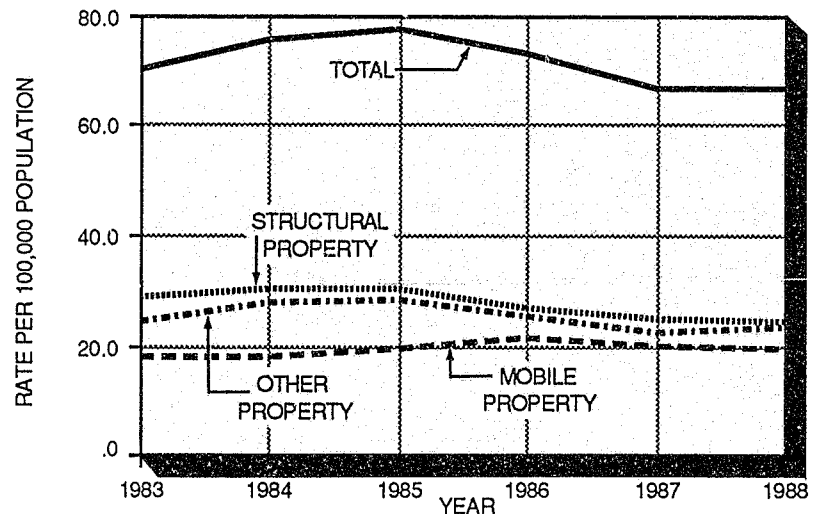
- The rate of reported arson crimes decreased 5.3 percent.
- The rate of arson of structural property decreased 14.7 percent.
- The rate of arson of mobile property increased 8.5 percent.
- The rate of arson of other property decreased 4.9 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- Arson crimes decreased .3 percent in rate.
- Arson of structural property decreased 2.4 percent in rate.
- Arson of mobile property decreased 4.0 percent in rate.
- Arson of other property increased 5.0 percent in rate.

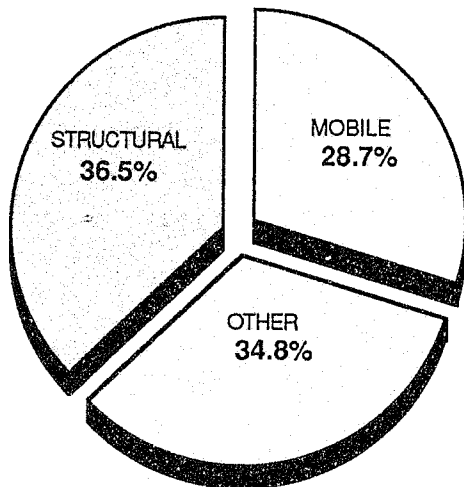
The rate for arson of structural property declined for the third consecutive year.

ARSON CRIMES, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population



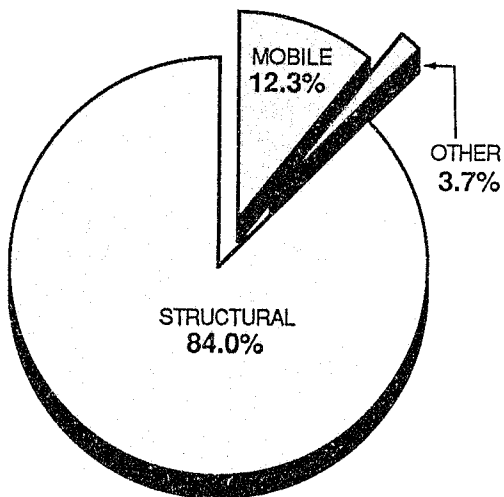
Source: Table 13.

ARSON CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Property



Source: Table 13.

ARSON CRIMES, 1988
Value of Property Damage



Source: Table 13.

Arson (continued)

In 1988,

Of 18,846 arsons reported:

- Structural property accounted for 36.5 percent (6,887).
- Mobile property accounted for 28.7 percent (5,410).
- Other property accounted for 34.8 percent (6,549). Included in this category are crops, timber, fences, signs, etc.

In 1988,

Of the total dollar value (\$155,858,000) of all property damaged:

- Structural property accounted for 84.0 percent.
- Mobile property accounted for 12.3 percent.
- Other property accounted for 3.7 percent.

Clearances, 1983-1988

Crimes are cleared by arrests or exceptional means. An offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional" means when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody. The clearance rate is the ratio of clearances to crimes reported. The statewide clearance rate has remained consistent from year to year; however, individual agency data may vary because of local policies.

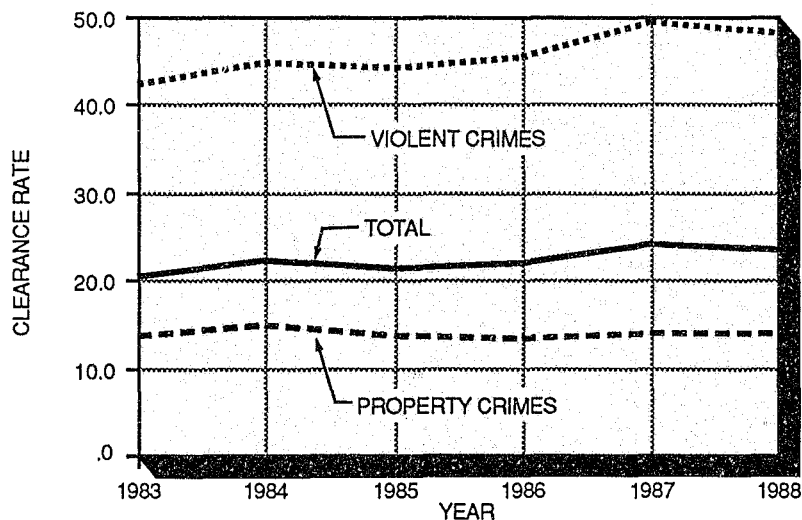
From 1983 to 1988:

- The clearance rate for the California Crime Index offenses increased 14.7 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate increased 13.5 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate increased 1.5 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The clearance rate for the California Crime Index offenses decreased 2.5 percent.
- The violent crime clearance rate decreased 2.8 percent.
- The property crime clearance rate decreased 1.4 percent.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES
CLEARED, 1983-1988
Clearance Rate of Crimes Reported



Source: Table 14.

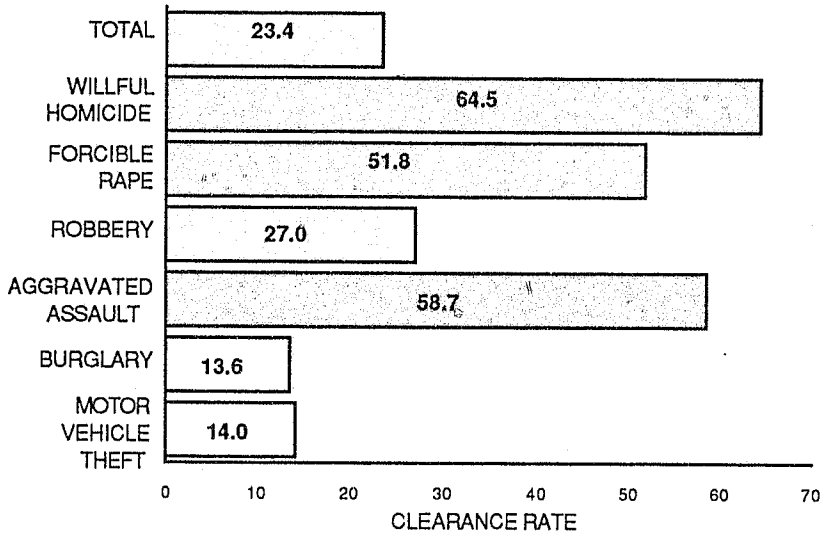
Clearances, 1983-1988 (continued)

In 1988,

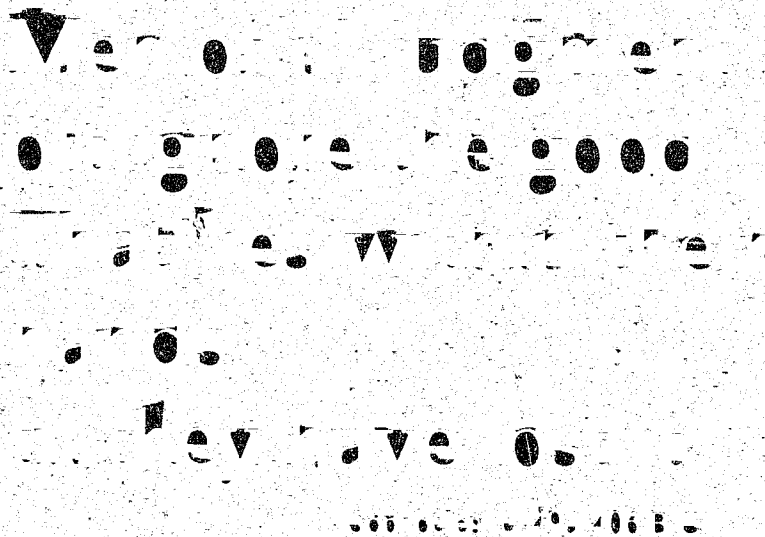
■ The clearance rate for the California Crime Index was 23.4. Clearance rates for individual offenses were:

Willful homicide	64.5
Forcible rape	51.8
Robbery	27.0
Aggravated assault	58.7
Burglary	13.6
Motor vehicle theft	14.0

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES, 1988
Clearance Rate of Crimes Reported



Source: Table 14.



APR 1950



ARRESTS

WHAT IS AN ARREST?

Arrests occur when persons are taken into custody because they are believed to have violated the law. Not all arrests result in persons being placed in jail. If not released by the arresting agency, many arrestees either post bail or are released on their own recognizance to appear in court at a later date. Others are issued citations, much like traffic tickets, which direct them to appear in court at a later date.

Arrests are divided into two major groups: adult arrests (18 years of age and older) and juvenile arrests. Adults and juveniles may be arrested for either felony-level or misdemeanor-level offenses. A **felony**-level offense can result in a sentence to state prison if the offender is convicted as an adult. A **misdemeanor**-level offense can result in a sentence of up to one year in a county jail, and/or fine, accompanied by probation.

Juveniles may also be arrested for truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations. These are commonly referred to as **status** offenses because agency intervention is based solely on the juvenile's status as a minor. Status offenses are acts that would not be "crimes" if committed by adults.

HOW ARE ARRESTS REPORTED?

Unlike crimes, which are classified by nationwide Uniform Crime Reporting (UCR) standards, arrests are reported by California statute definition of the offense (i.e., Penal Code, Vehicle Code, etc.). This may cause some differences in the definition of certain crimes and the arrests for that crime. For instance, theft from a locked automobile is a burglary by California Penal Code definition. The crime would be classified and reported as a theft under UCR definition.

All California law enforcement agencies report arrest and citation information to the Bureau of Criminal Statistics (BCS) on the "Monthly Arrest and Citation Register," which lists each arrestee; includes information on age, sex, and race/ethnic group; and specifies the "most serious" arrest offense and law enforcement disposition. Both arrest and citation information are included in BCS arrest statistics.

HOW ARE ARREST RATES COMPUTED?

Arrest rates are based on the number of arrests per 100,000 population at risk for each year (see Table 66). For instance, in 1988 there were 2,770 adult arrests for homicide and the adult population was 20,761,991 equalling a homicide arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk of 13.3.

$$\frac{2,770}{20,761,991} = .0001334 \times 100,000 = 13.3$$

ARRESTS

WHAT LAW CHANGES HAVE AFFECTED ARREST DATA?

On January 1, 1986, police procedures regarding the handling of domestic violence incidents were changed with the implementation of Penal Code Section 13701. The law provides that law enforcement agencies handle reports of domestic violence as criminal conduct. A sizeable increase in arrests for assault is attributed primarily to this change.

On January 1, 1983, a law change raised the lower limit of **felony theft** from \$200 to over \$400. This law was last changed in 1923, when the lower limit was raised from \$50 to \$200.

Total Arrests, 1983-1988

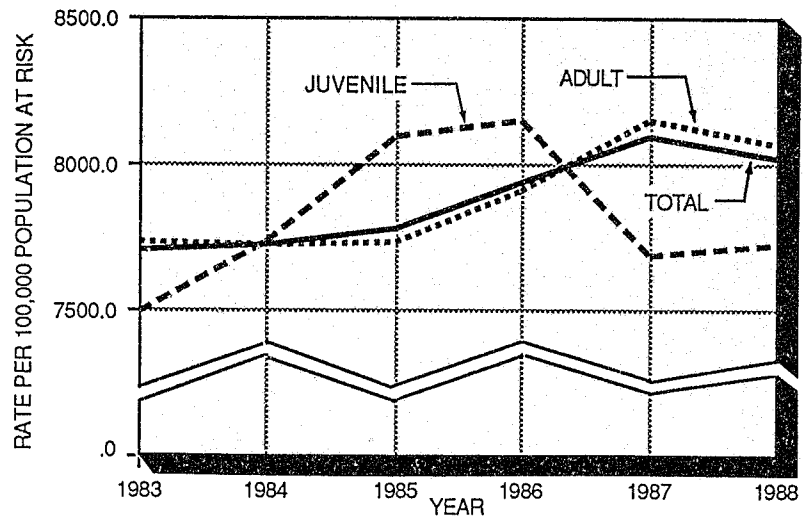
From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 4.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 4.2 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 3.1 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a .9 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 1.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a .6 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

The total arrest rate registered a slight decrease in 1988 (down .9 percent).

Total Arrests (continued)

In 1988,

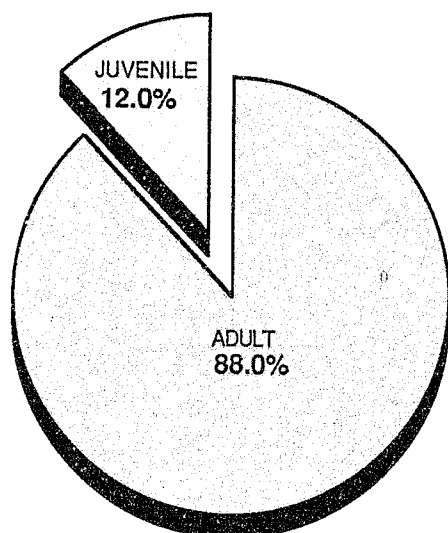
Of 1,903,067 arrests reported:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.0 percent (1,673,864).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 12.0 percent (229,203).

And,

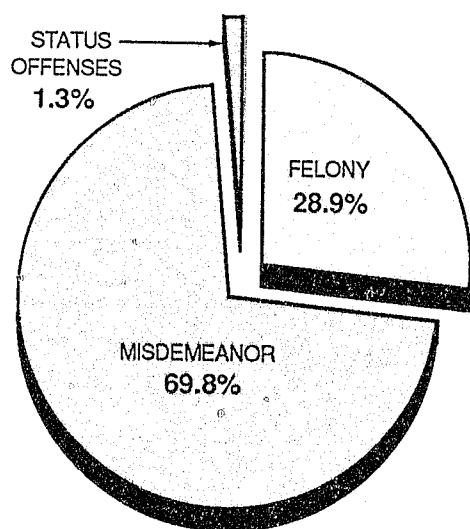
- Felony arrests accounted for 28.9 percent (550,446).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 69.8 percent (1,328,737).
- Status offense arrests accounted for 1.3 percent (23,884).

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1988
By Type of Arrest



Source: Table 16.

TOTAL ARRESTS, 1988
By Level of Arrest



Source: Table 16.

The proportion of felony arrests to total arrests has increased each year since 1983.

Total Arrests (continued)

Felony, Misdemeanor, and Status Offense Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

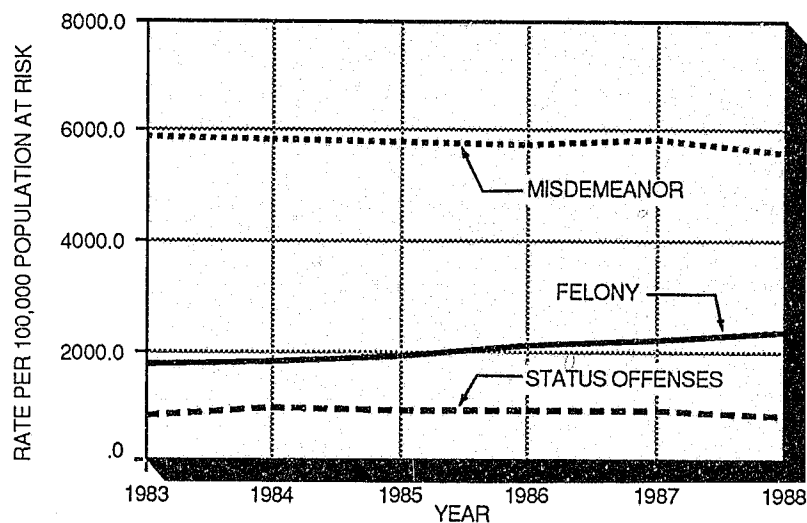
- There was a 33.3 percent increase in the rate of felony arrests.
- There was a 4.4 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 4.1 percent increase in the rate of status offense arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 7.4 percent rate increase in felony arrests.
- There was a 3.8 percent rate decrease in misdemeanor arrests.
- There was a 7.5 percent rate decrease in arrests for status offenses.

The felony arrest rate has increased each year since 1983.

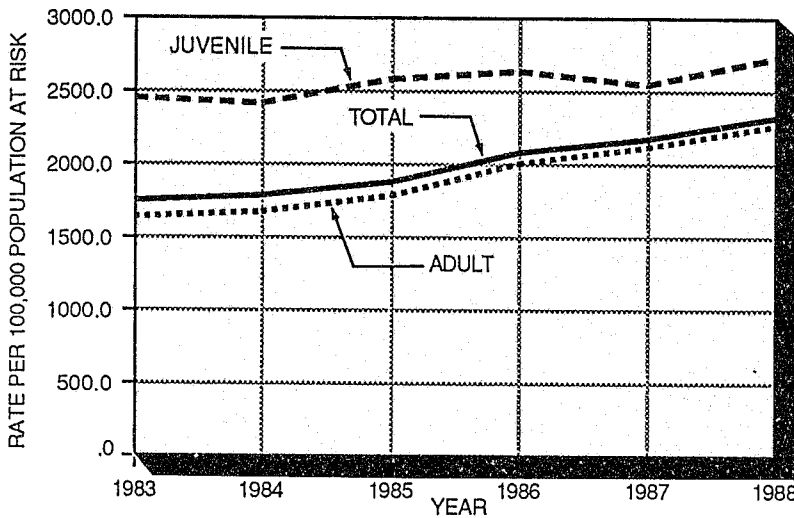
TOTAL ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Level of Arrest
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

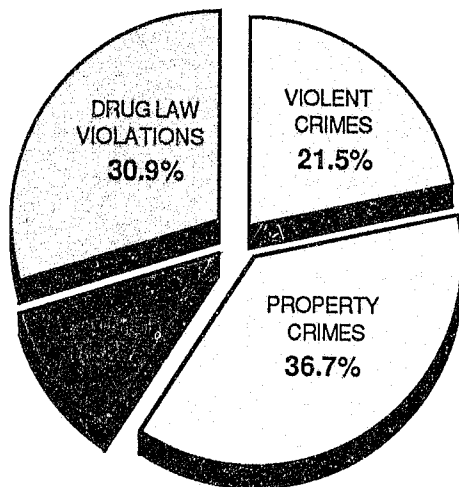
Felony Arrests, 1983-1988

FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
By Category



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 17.

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 33.3 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 38.8 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.3 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 7.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 7.4 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 7.7 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 550,446 felony arrests reported:

- Violent crimes accounted for 21.5 percent (118,601).
- Property crimes accounted for 36.7 percent (202,053).
- Drug law violations accounted for 30.9 percent (170,156).
- "All other" offenses accounted for 10.8 percent (59,636). "All other" offenses include weapon offenses, driving under the influence, sex law violations, etc.

In 1988, drug law violations accounted for 30.9 percent of total felony arrests compared to 21.3 percent in 1983.

Felony Arrests (continued)

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

in 1988,

Of the 550,446 arrests reported:

- Adult arrests accounted for 85.3 percent (469,688).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 14.7 percent (80,758).

Of the 118,601 arrests for violent crimes:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.2 percent (104,603).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.8 percent (13,998).

Of the 202,053 arrests for property crimes:

- Adult arrests accounted for 75.7 percent (152,992).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 24.3 percent (49,061).

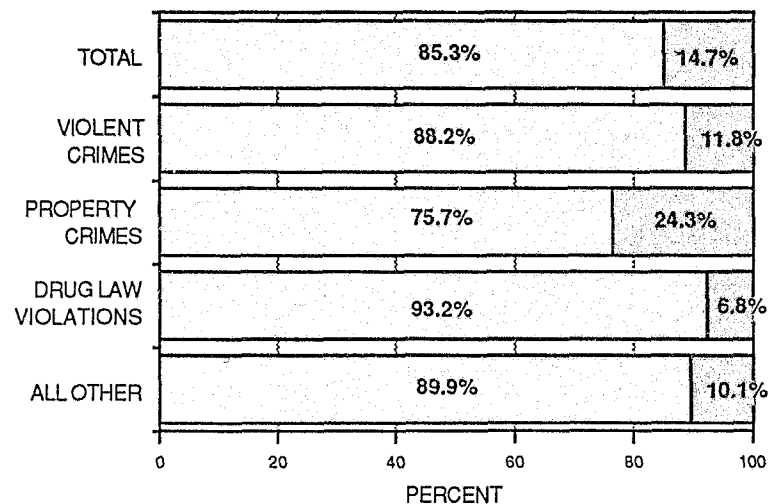
Of the 170,156 arrests for drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.2 percent (158,510).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.8 percent (11,646).

Of the 59,636 arrests for "all other" offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 89.9 percent (53,583).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 10.1 percent (6,053).

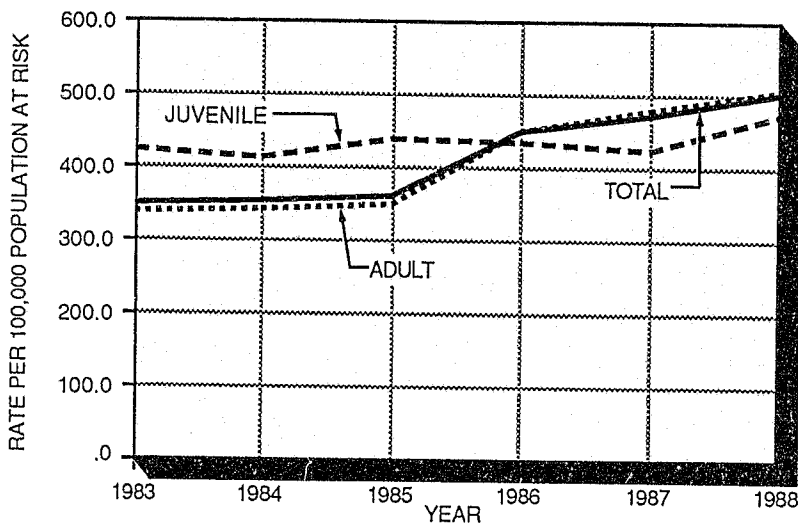
FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Category



□ ADULT
□ JUVENILE

Source: Table 17.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
VIOLENT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Violent Crime Arrests, 1983-1988

Violent crime arrests include felony arrests for homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping.

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 43.3 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 49.4 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.5 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 6.3 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 5.7 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 11.3 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

The felony arrest rate for violent crimes increased for both adults and juveniles in 1988.

Violent Crime Arrests (continued)

In 1988,

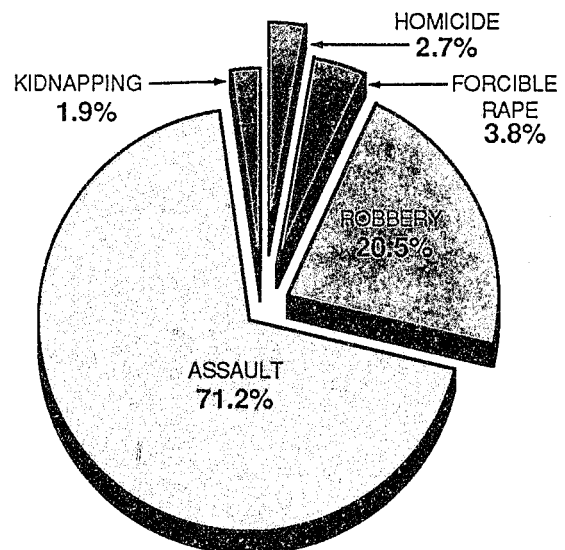
Of 118,601 felony arrests for violent crimes:

- Homicide accounted for 2.7 percent (3,159).
- Forcible rape accounted for 3.8 percent (4,534).
- Robbery accounted for 20.5 percent (24,284).
- Assault accounted for 71.2 percent (84,388).
- Kidnapping accounted for 1.9 percent (2,236).

And,

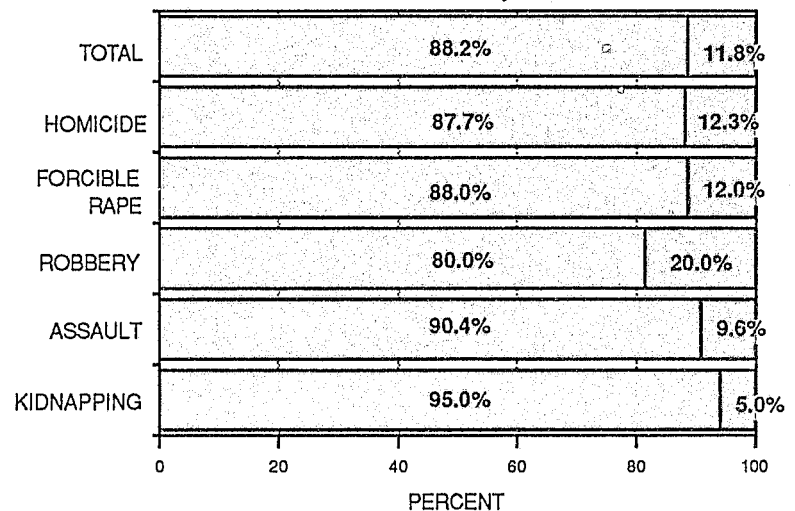
- Adult arrests accounted for 88.2 percent (104,603).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.8 percent (13,998).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
VIOLENT CRIMES, 1988
By Offense



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 19.

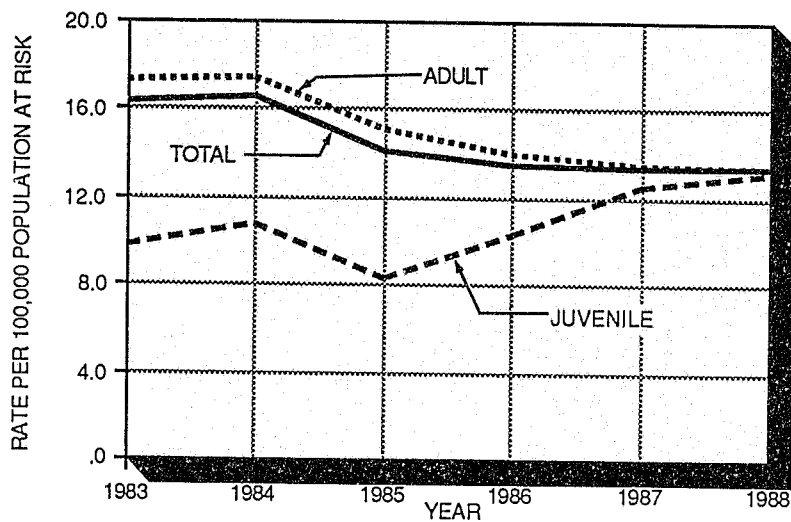
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
VIOLENT CRIMES, 1988
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



□ ADULT
□ JUVENILE

Source: Table 18.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Homicide Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was an 18.4 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 23.1 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 33.7 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was no change in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a .7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 4.8 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 3,159 arrests for homicide:

- Adult arrests accounted for 87.7 percent (2,770).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 12.3 percent (389).

In 1988, the adult homicide arrest rate continued to decrease while the juvenile rate increased (-.7 versus 4.8 percent).

Forcible Rape Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 6.4 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 6.3 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 8.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

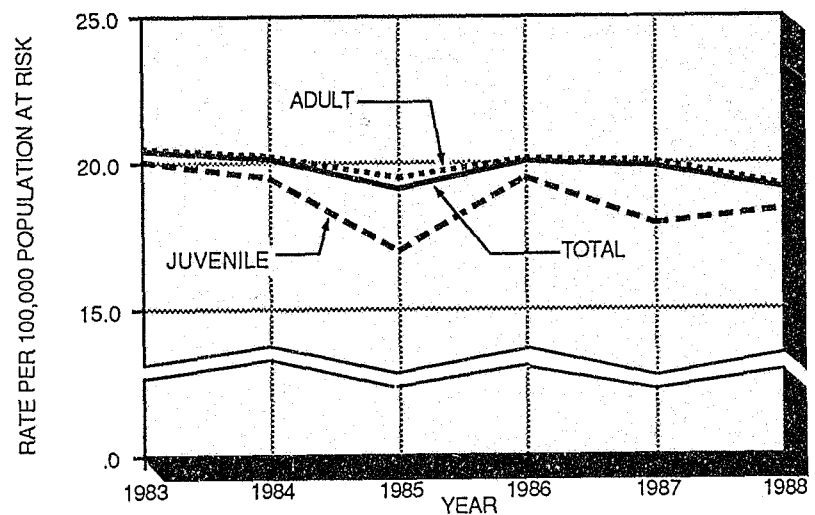
- There was a 3.5 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 4.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 2.2 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 4,534 arrests for forcible rape:

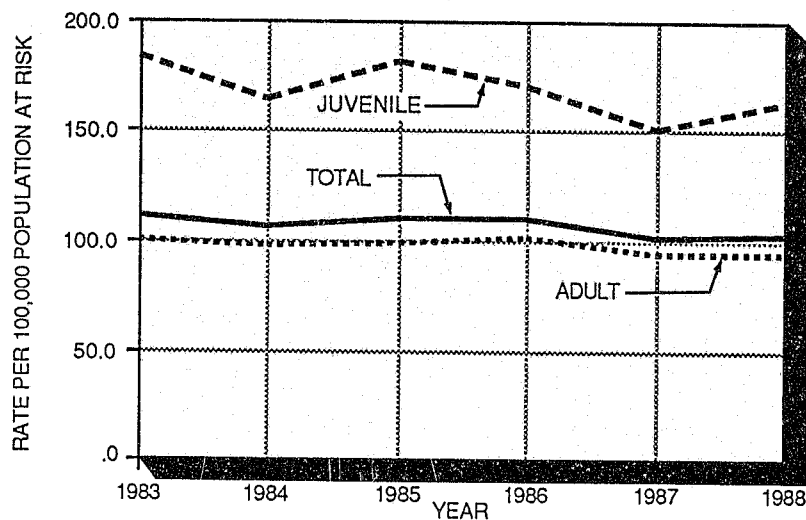
- Adult arrests accounted for 88.0 percent (3,991).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 12.0 percent (543).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Robbery Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was an 8.0 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 6.2 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and an 11.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a .7 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an .8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 8.3 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 24,284 arrests for robbery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 80.0 percent (19,434).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 20.0 percent (4,850).

Assault Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was an 86.5 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 94.6 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 34.7 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 9.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an 8.8 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 15.0 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

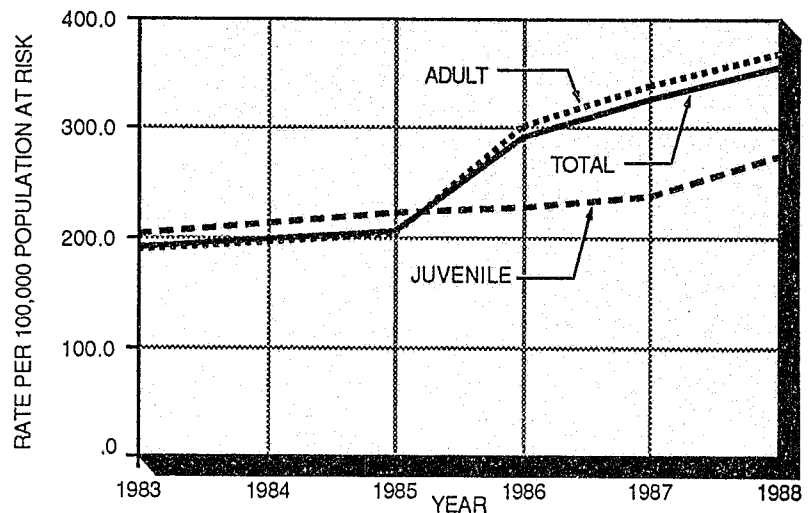
In 1988,

Of 84,388 arrests for assault:

- Adult arrests accounted for 90.4 percent (76,284).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 9.6 percent (8,104).

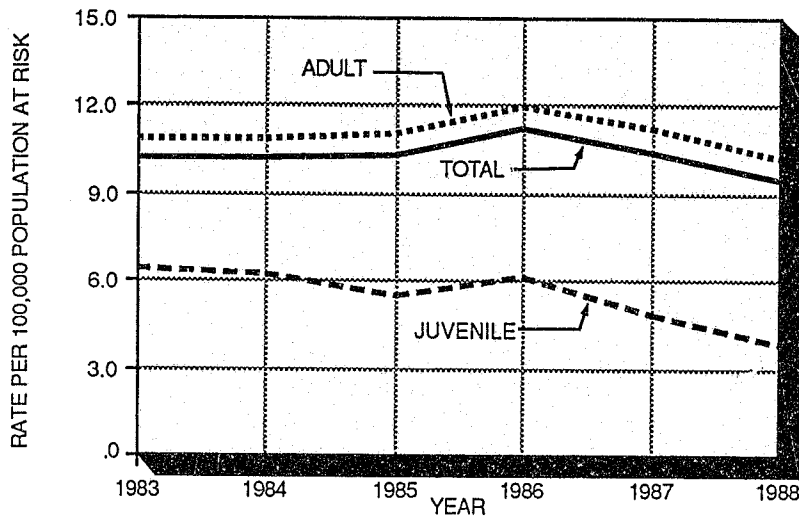
The continued increase in the assault arrest rate is probably a result of a 1986 law change which required reporting domestic violence incidents as criminal conduct.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ASSAULT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
KIDNAPPING CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Kidnapping Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 7.8 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 5.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 40.6 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 9.6 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was an 8.9 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 20.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 2,236 arrests for kidnapping:

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.0 percent (2,124).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 5.0 percent (112).

Property Crime Arrests, 1983-1988

Property crime arrests include felony arrests for burglary, theft, motor vehicle theft, forgery, checks, and access card offenses, and arson offenses.

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1983 to 1988:

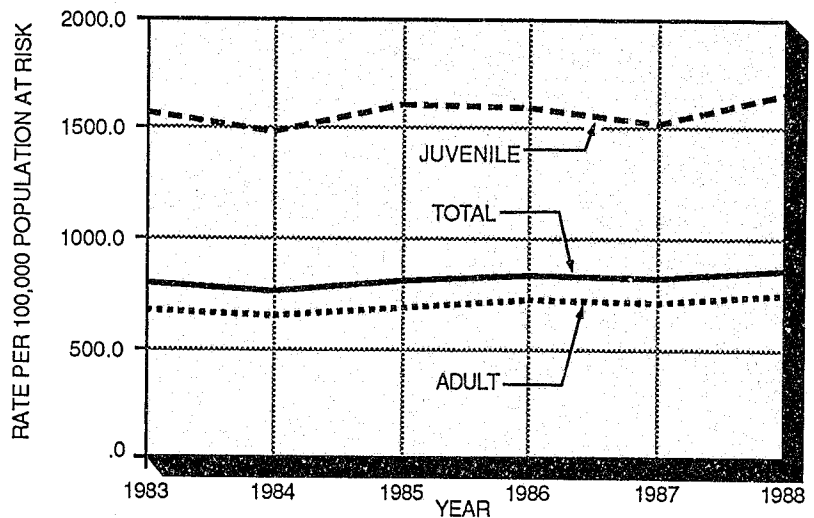
- There was a 7.7 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 10.3 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 5.1 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 5.0 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 4.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 8.8 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

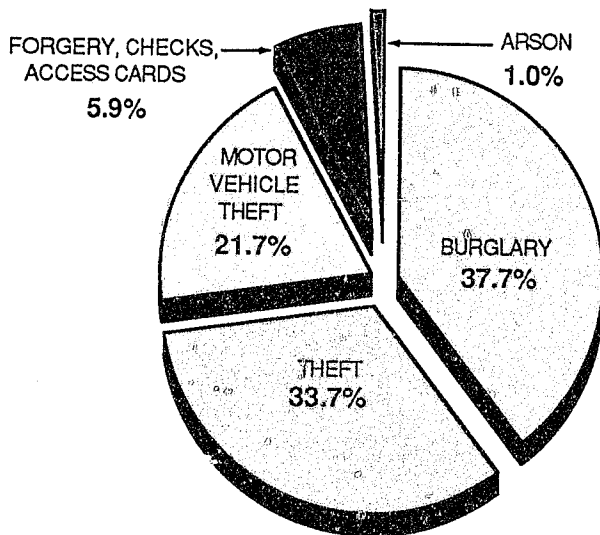
In 1988, the increase in the juvenile property crime arrest rate is more than twice as large as the increase in the adult arrest rate (up 8.8 and 4.1 percent, respectively).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
PROPERTY CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



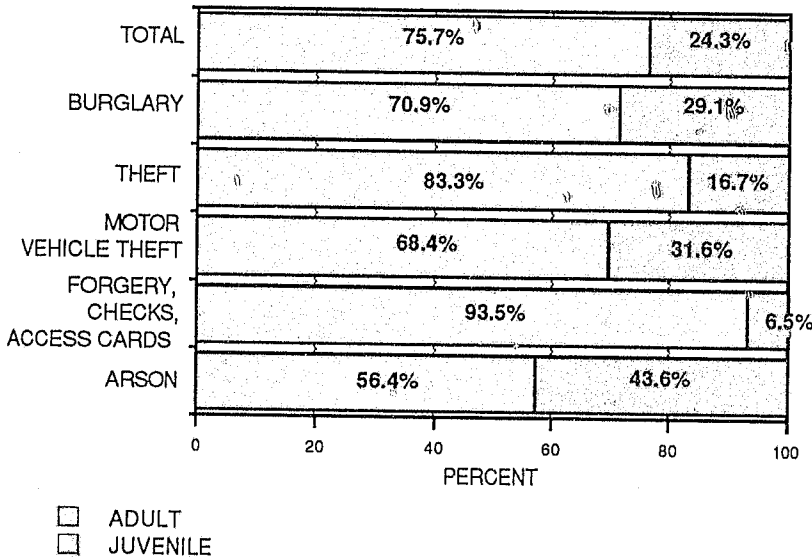
Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
PROPERTY CRIMES, 1988
By Offense



Source: Table 19.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
PROPERTY CRIMES, 1988
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



Source: Table 18.

Property Crime Arrests (continued)

In 1988,

Of 202,053 felony arrests for property crimes:

- Burglary accounted for 37.7 percent (76,270).
- Theft accounted for 33.7 percent (68,151).
- Motor vehicle theft accounted for 21.7 percent (43,771).
- Forgery, checks, and access cards accounted for 5.9 percent (11,878).
- Arson accounted for 1.0 percent (1,983).

And,

- Adult arrests accounted for 75.7 percent (152,992).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 24.3 percent (49,061).

Motor vehicle theft arrests accounted for 21.7 percent of property crime arrests in 1988, compared with 13.1 percent in 1983.

Burglary Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 14.7 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 9.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 21.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a .1 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was an .8 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 3.3 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

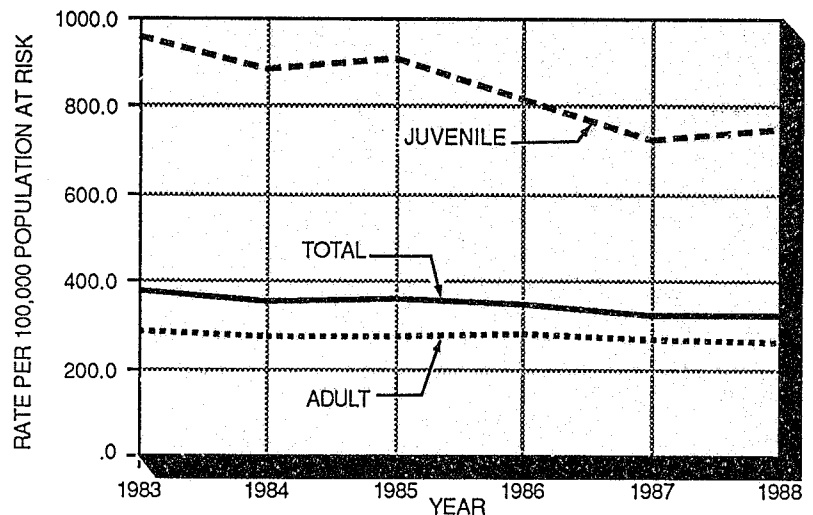
In 1988,

Of 76,270 arrests for burglary:

- Adult arrests accounted for 70.9 percent (54,051).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 29.1 percent (22,219).

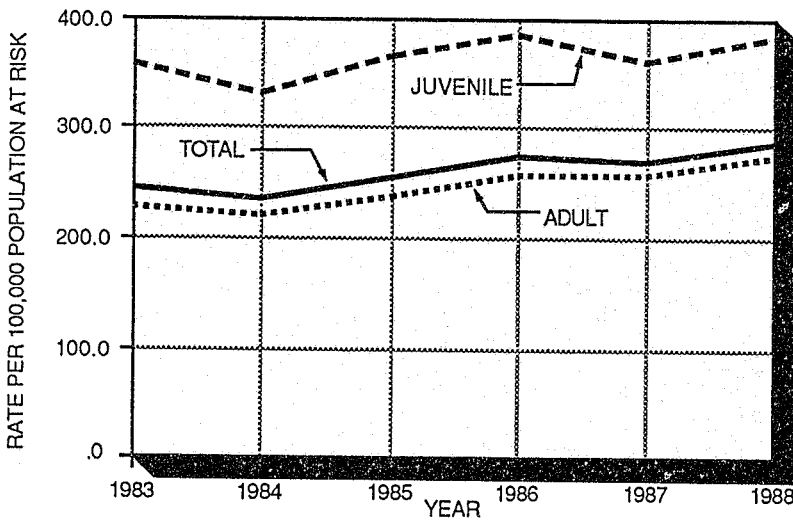
The juvenile burglary arrest rate increased in 1988 while the adult arrest rate decreased (3.3 versus -.8 percent).

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
BURGLARY CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Theft Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 17.5 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 20.7 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 6.9 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 6.5 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 6.6 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 6.3 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 68,151 arrests for theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 83.3 percent (56,767).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 16.7 percent (11,384).

Motor Vehicle Theft Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 77.6 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 63.9 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 127.1 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 16.8 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 14.5 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 23.2 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

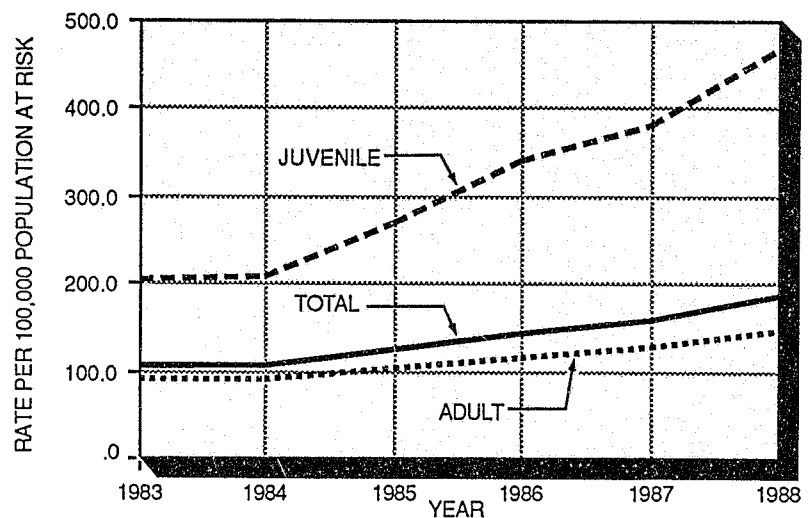
In 1988,

Of 43,771 arrests for motor vehicle theft:

- Adult arrests accounted for 68.4 percent (29,946).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 31.6 percent (13,825).

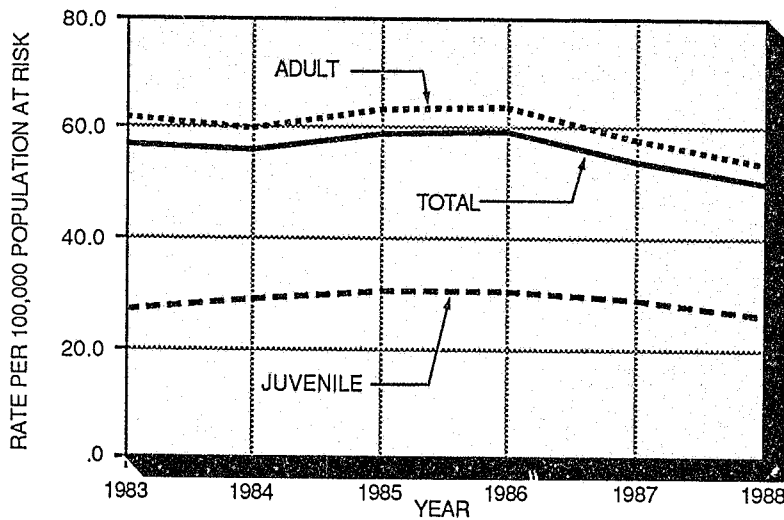
Since 1983, the juvenile motor vehicle theft arrest rate has increased 127.1 percent compared with 63.9 percent for the adult arrest rate.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
FORGERY, CHECKS, AND ACCESS
CARD CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Forgery, Checks, and Access Card Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 12.0 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 13.3 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 2.3 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 7.1 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 7.1 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 9.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 11,878 arrests for forgery, checks, and access cards:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.5 percent (11,109).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.5 percent (769).

Arson Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 4.5 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 10.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 10.6 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

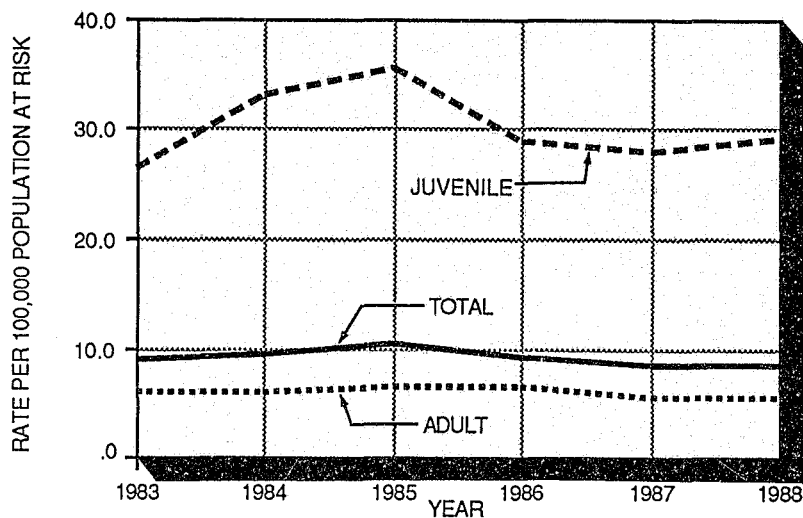
- There was a 1.2 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was no change in the rate of adult arrests and a 4.7 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 1,983 arrests for arson:

- Adult arrests accounted for 56.4 percent (1,119).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 43.6 percent (864).

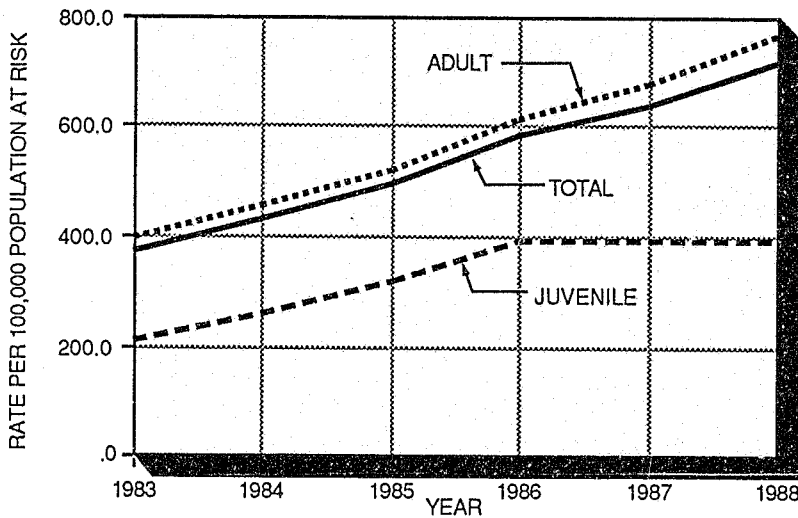
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
ARSON CRIMES, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

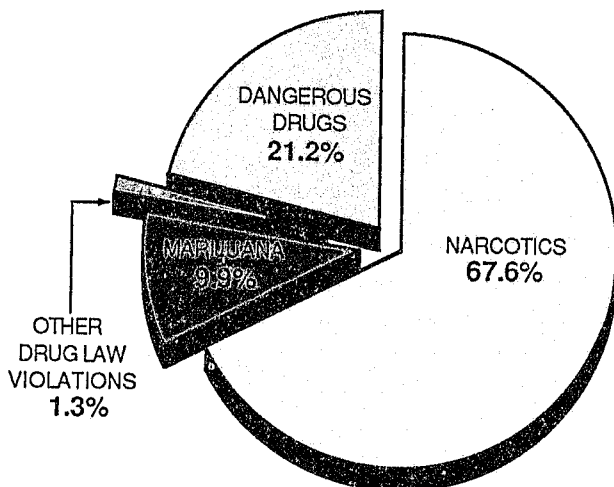
Drug Law Violation Arrests, 1983-1988

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1988
By Offense



Source: Table 19.

Drug law violations include narcotics (heroin, cocaine, etc.), marijuana, dangerous drugs (barbiturates, phencyclidine, etc.), and other drug law violations.

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 93.9 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 93.3 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an 87.2 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 12.4 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 13.3 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 1.1 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 170,156 felony arrests for drug law violations:

- Narcotic arrests accounted for 67.6 percent (115,107).
- Marijuana arrests accounted for 9.9 percent (16,853).
- Dangerous drug arrests accounted for 21.2 percent (36,045).
- Other drug law violation arrests accounted for 1.3 percent (2,151).

In 1988, narcotic arrests accounted for 67.6 percent of the total drug law violations, compared to 39.8 percent in 1983.

Drug Law Violation Arrests (continued)

In 1988,

Of 170,156 felony arrests for drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.2 percent (158,510).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.8 percent (11,646).

Of the 115,107 felony arrests for narcotic offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.0 percent (107,099).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 7.0 percent (8,008).

Of the 16,853 felony arrests for marijuana offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 88.9 percent (14,980).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 11.1 percent (1,873).

Of the 36,045 felony arrests for dangerous drug offenses:

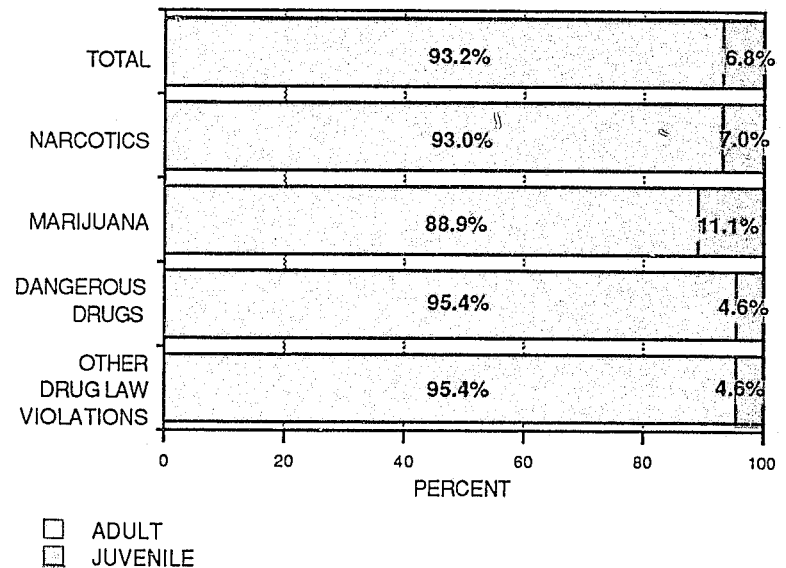
- Adult arrests accounted for 95.4 percent (34,379).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.6 percent (1,666).

Of the 2,151 felony arrests for other drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 95.4 percent (2,052).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 4.6 percent (99).

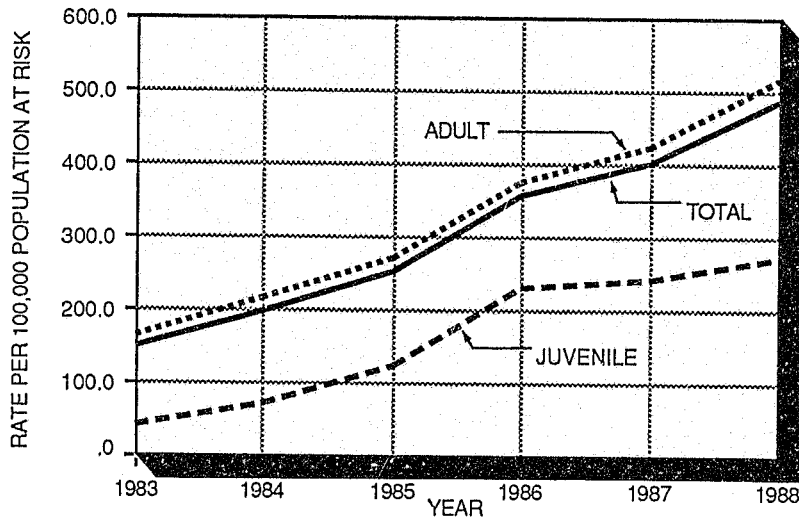
The adult arrest rate for felony drug law violations surpassed that for felony property crimes in 1988, for the first time.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1988
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



Source: Table 20.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
NARCOTIC VIOLATIONS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Narcotic Arrests

The narcotics category includes heroin, cocaine, etc.

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 229.8 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 215.1 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 547.2 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 21.3 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 22.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 11.5 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

The juvenile narcotic arrest rate in 1988 is over six times greater than the 1983 rate (269.9 from 41.7). The adult arrest rate is over three times greater (515.8 from 163.7).

Marijuana Arrests

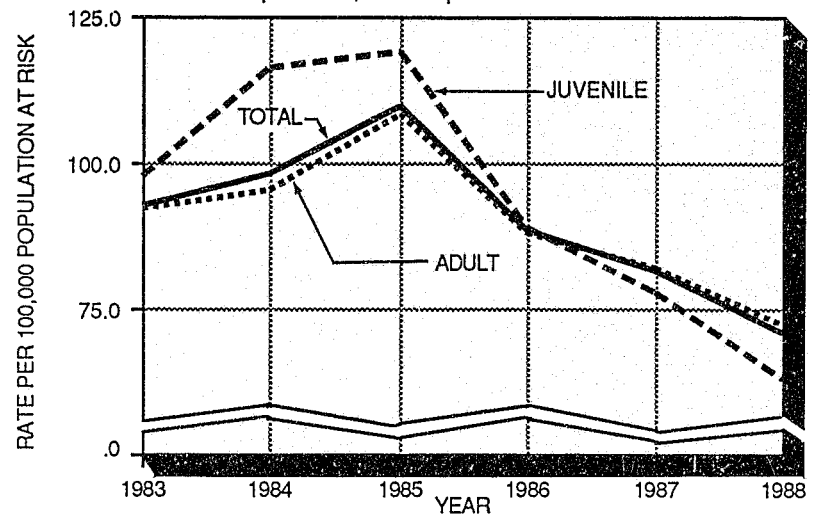
From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 23.5 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 21.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 35.5 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 12.9 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 12.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and an 18.9 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

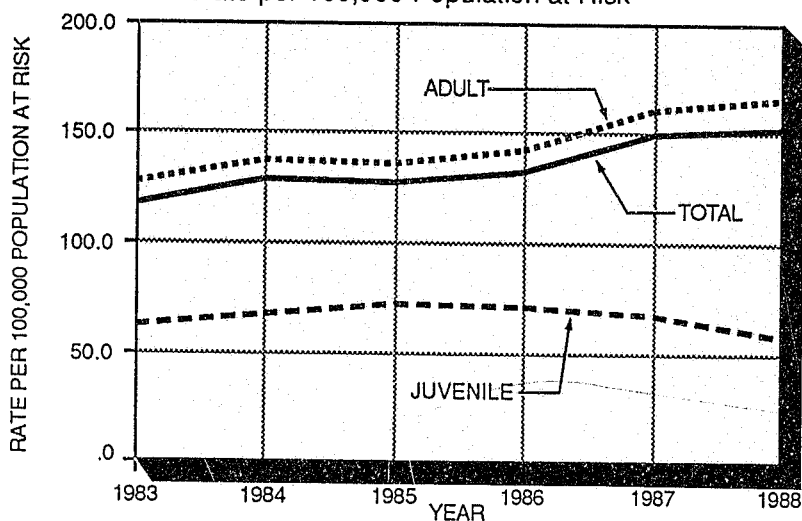
FELONY ARRESTS FOR
MARIJUANA VIOLATIONS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Since 1985, both adult and juvenile felony marijuana arrests have continued to decline.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR
DANGEROUS DRUG VIOLATIONS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 21.

Dangerous Drug Arrests

The dangerous drugs category includes barbiturates, phencyclidine, piperidine, etc.

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 28.9 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 30.8 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 9.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 1.9 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 2.9 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 15.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

Other Drug Law Violation Arrests

The "other drug law violations" category includes sale in lieu of controlled substances, manufacture controlled substance, forge/alter narcotic prescription, etc.

From 1983 to 1988:

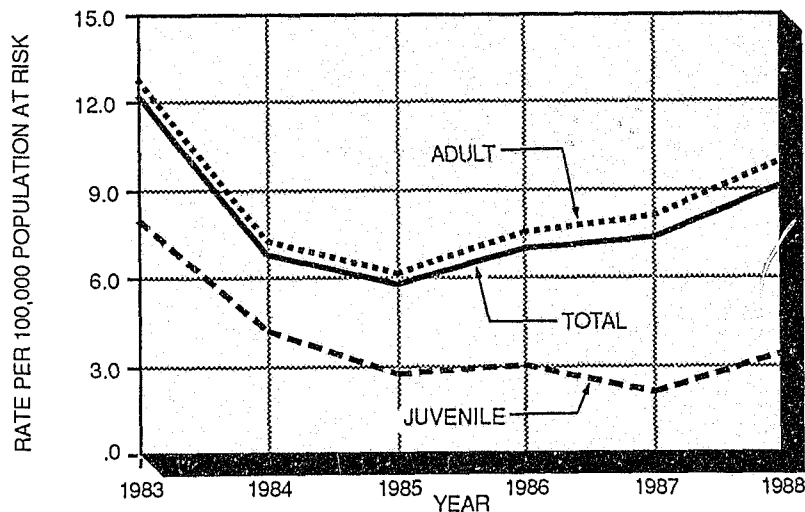
- There was a 25.4 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 22.7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 58.8 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 24.7 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 22.2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 65.0 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

FELONY ARRESTS FOR OTHER DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1983-1988

Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Note: The higher rate shown for 1983 is attributed primarily to agency reporting problems.
Source: Table 21.

Misdemeanor Arrests, 1983-1988

Total, Adult, and Juvenile

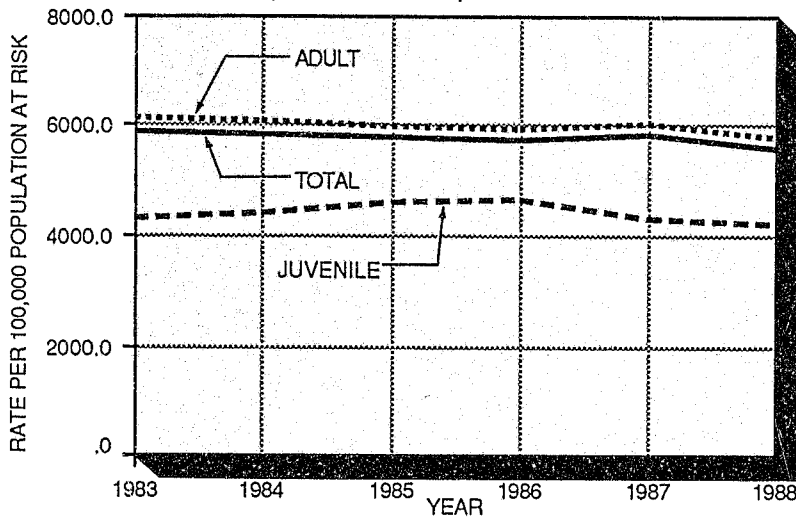
From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 4.4 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 5.0 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 1.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 3.8 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 4.0 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 2.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

The 1988 misdemeanor arrest rate is at the lowest level for the years shown (5,599.7).

Misdemeanor Arrests (continued)

In 1988,

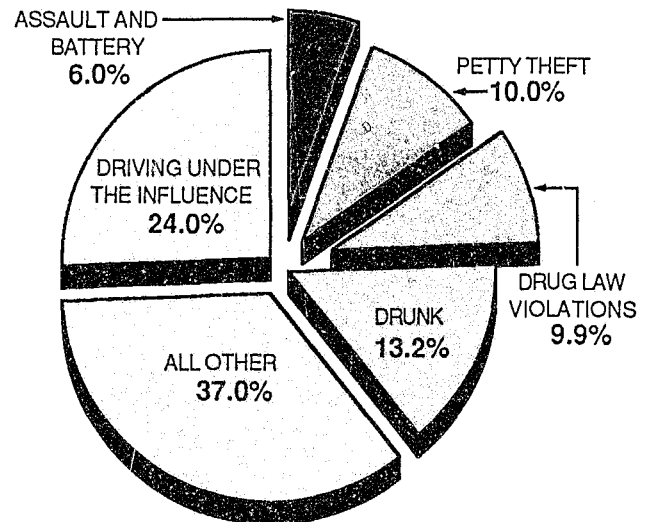
Of 1,328,737 misdemeanor arrests reported:

- Assault and battery accounted for 6.0 percent (79,219).
- Petty theft accounted for 10.0 percent (132,549).
- Drug law violations accounted for 9.9 percent (130,943).
- Drunk offenses accounted for 13.2 percent (175,764).
- Driving under the influence accounted for 24.0 percent (318,582).
- "All other" offenses which include trespassing, prostitution, vandalism, etc., accounted for 37.0 percent (491,680).

And,

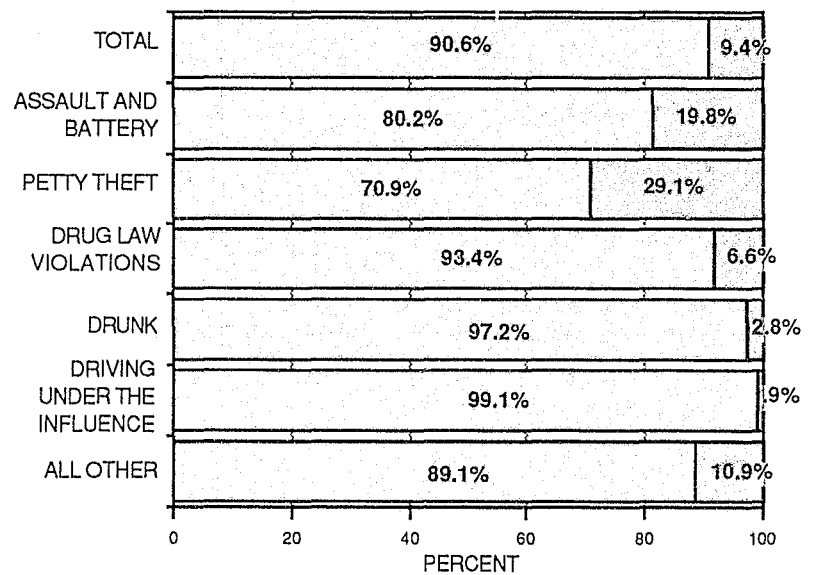
- Adult arrests accounted for 90.6 percent (1,204,176).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 9.4 percent (124,561).

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
By Offense



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 22.

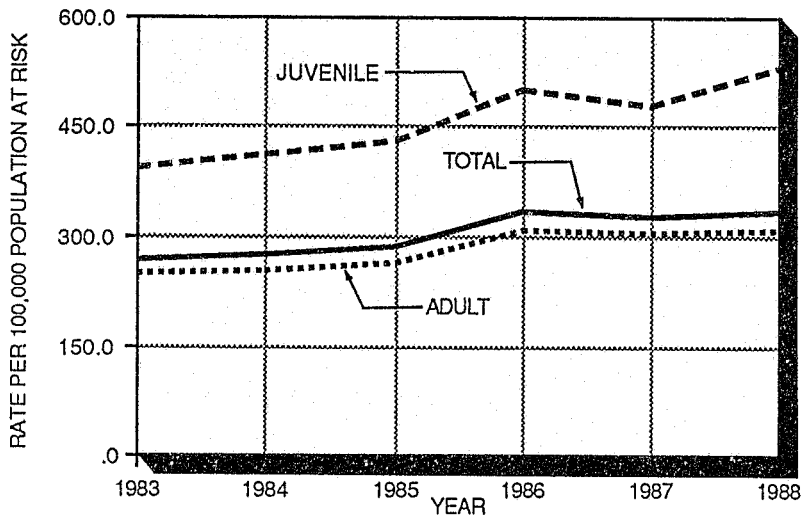
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
Adult and Juvenile Arrests by Offense



□ ADULT
□ JUVENILE

Source: Table 22.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
ASSAULT AND BATTERY, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

Assault and Battery Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 24.5 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 23.1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 34.7 percent increase in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 2.0 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a .2 percent rate increase in adult arrests and a 10.8 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 79,219 arrests for assault and battery:

- Adult arrests accounted for 80.2 percent (63,507).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 19.8 percent (15,712).

Petty Theft Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a .7 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 3.7 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and an .8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

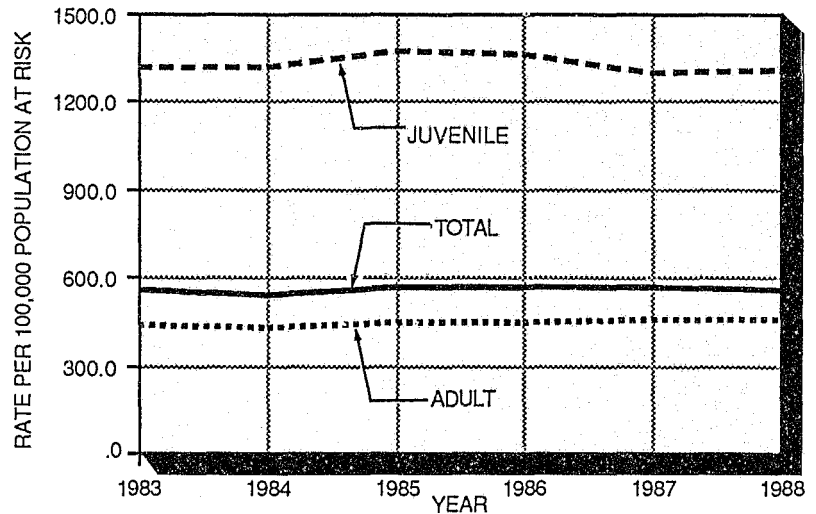
- There was a .4 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a .2 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a .1 percent rate increase in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 132,549 arrests for petty theft:

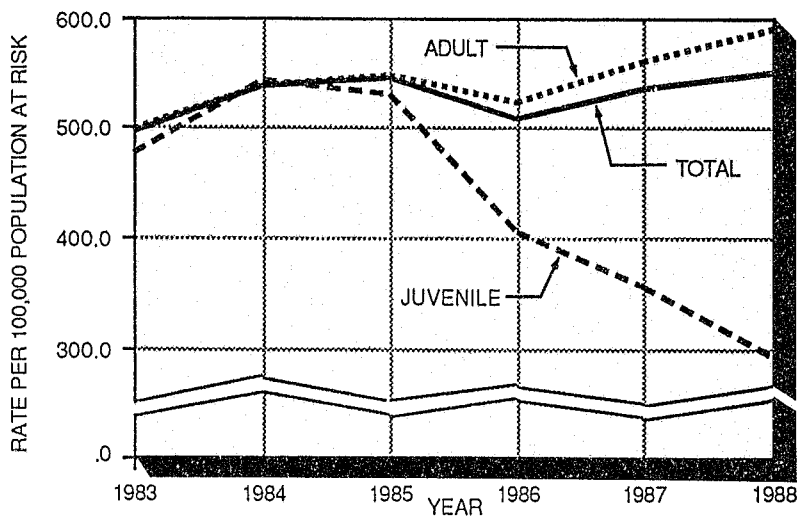
- Adult arrests accounted for 70.9 percent (93,932).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 29.1 percent (38,617).

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
PETTY THEFT, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

Drug Law Violation Arrests

This category includes misdemeanor arrests for marijuana and "other" drug law violations, such as possession of paraphernalia and being under the influence of drugs.

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was an 11.3 percent increase in the rate of total arrests.
- There was an 18.1 percent increase in the rate of adult arrests and a 38.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 3.2 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 5.0 percent rate increase in adult arrests and an 18.0 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 130,943 arrests for drug law violations:

- Adult arrests accounted for 93.4 percent (122,283).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 6.6 percent (8,660).

The juvenile arrest rate for misdemeanor drug law violations has decreased for four consecutive years, while the adult rate has increased for the last two years.

Drunk Arrests

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 30.1 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 30.5 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 37.8 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 13.6 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 13.7 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 16.6 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

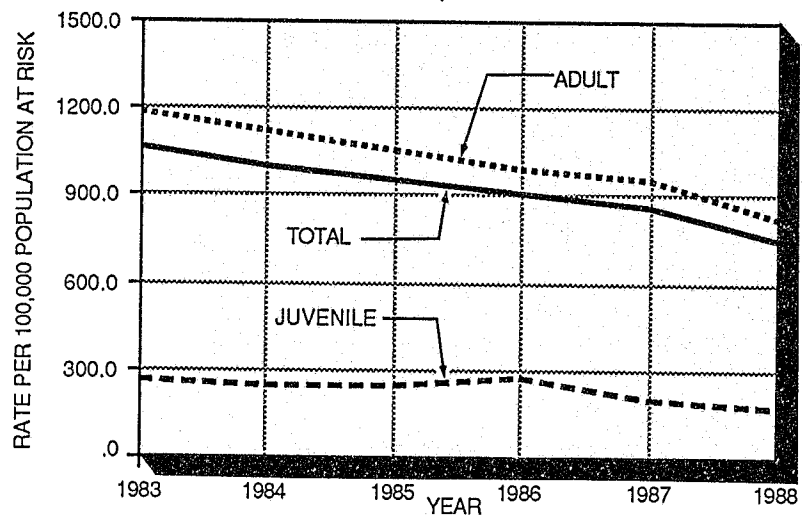
In 1988,

Of 175,764 arrests for drunk offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 97.2 percent (170,888).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for 2.8 percent (4,876).

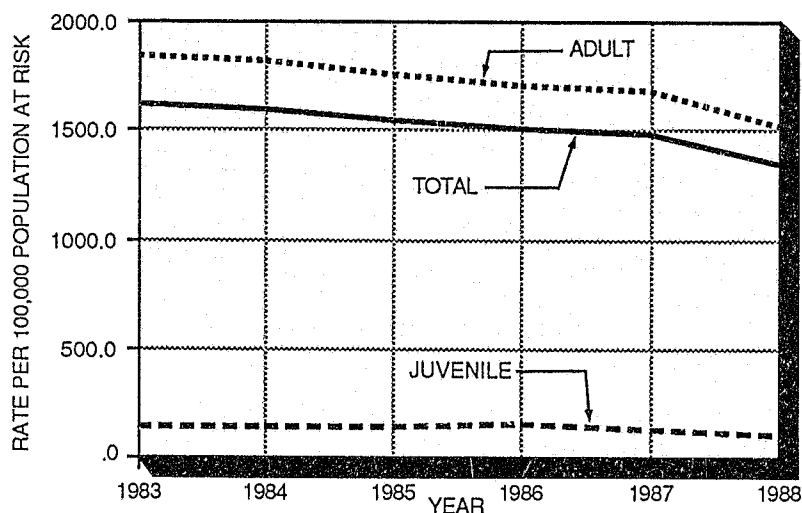
The arrest rate for the total drunk offenses has decreased each year for the years shown.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR DRUNK, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS FOR
DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE, 1983-1988
Total, Adult, and Juvenile
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 23.

Driving Under the Influence Arrests

This category includes arrests for driving under the influence of alcohol, any drug, or the combination of alcohol and any drug.

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 16.7 percent decrease in the rate of total arrests.
- There was a 17.6 percent decrease in the rate of adult arrests and a 27.7 percent decrease in the rate of juvenile arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 9.5 percent rate decrease in total arrests.
- There was a 9.6 percent rate decrease in adult arrests and a 22.5 percent rate decrease in juvenile arrests.

In 1988,

Of 318,582 arrests for driving under the influence offenses:

- Adult arrests accounted for 99.1 percent (315,585).
- Juvenile arrests accounted for .9 percent (2,997).

The total driving under the influence arrest rate has decreased each year for the years shown.

Personal Characteristics of Felony and Misdemeanor Arrestees, 1988

Sex of Arrestee

Of 1,879,183 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of males accounted for 84.3 percent (1,583,295).
- Arrests of females accounted for 15.7 percent (295,888).

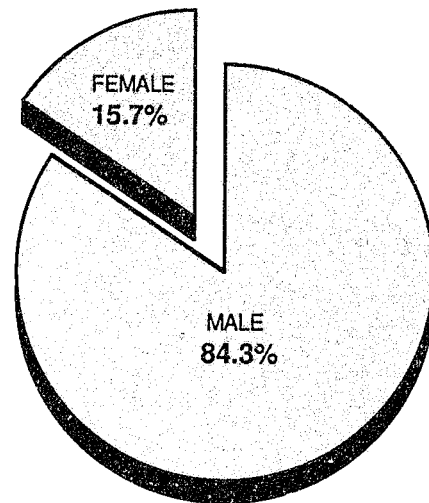
Of the 1,583,295 arrests of males,

- Felony offenses accounted for 29.7 percent (469,808).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 70.3 percent (1,113,487).

And, of the 295,888 arrests of females,

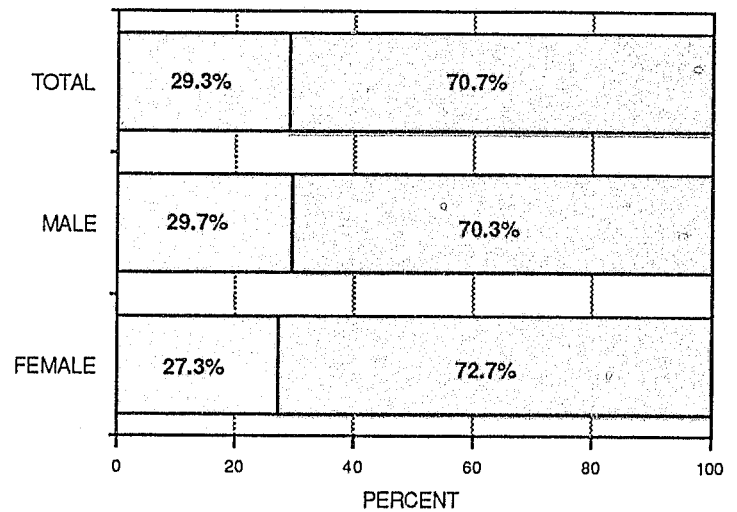
- Felony offenses accounted for 27.3 percent (80,638).
- Misdemeanor offenses accounted for 72.7 percent (215,250).

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
By Sex of Arrestee



Source: Table 27.

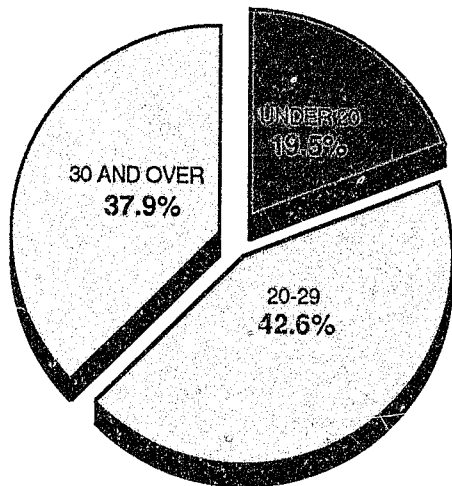
FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
By Sex of Arrestee



□ FELONY
■ MISDEMEANOR

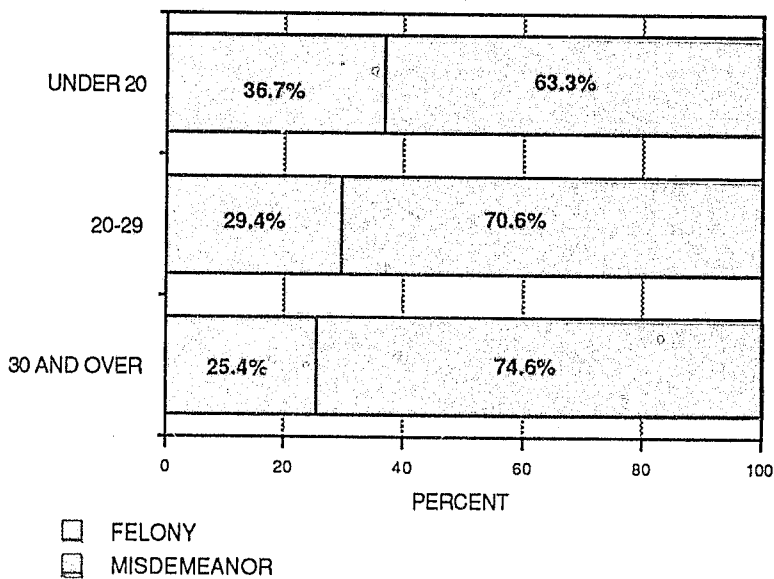
Source: Table 27.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
By Age of Arrestee



Source: Table 27.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
By Age of Arrestee



Source: Table 27.

Age of Arrestee

Of 1,879,183 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of those under 20 years of age accounted for 19.5 percent (365,801).
- Arrests of those 20-29 years of age accounted for 42.6 percent (800,830).
- Arrests of those 30 years of age and over accounted for 37.9 percent (712,552).

Of the 365,801 arrests of persons under 20 years of age,

- Felony arrests accounted for 36.7 percent (134,392).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 63.3 percent (231,409).

Of the 800,830 arrests of persons 20-29 years of age,

- Felony arrests accounted for 29.4 percent (235,078).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 70.6 percent (565,752).

And, of the 712,552 arrests of persons 30 years of age and over,

- Felony arrests accounted for 25.4 percent (180,976).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 74.6 percent (531,576).

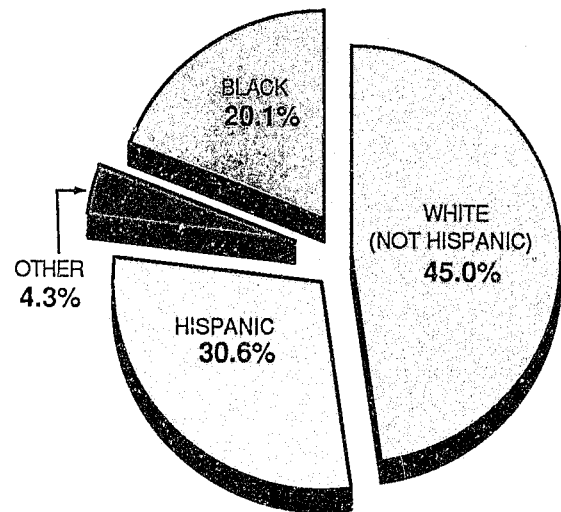
Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Of 1,879,183 arrests for felony and misdemeanor offenses:

- Arrests of whites (not Hispanic) accounted for 45.0 percent (845,171).
- Arrests of Hispanics accounted for 30.6 percent (574,741).
- Arrests of blacks accounted for 20.1 percent (378,201).
- Arrests of persons of other race/ethnic groups accounted for 4.3 percent (81,070).

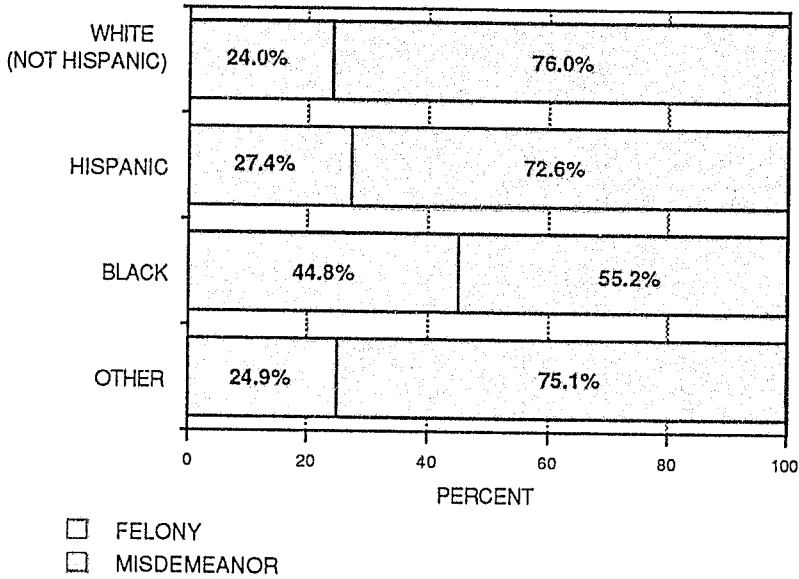
The subjectivity of the classification and labeling process must be considered in the analysis of race/ethnic group data. As commonly used, race refers to large populations which share certain similar physical characteristics such as skin color. Because these physical characteristics can vary greatly within groups as well as between groups, determination of race is frequently, by necessity, subjective. Ethnicity refers to cultural heritage and can cross racial lines. The determination of ethnicity is also frequently subjective. Most commonly, self-identification of race/ethnicity is used in the labeling process.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
By Race/Ethnic Group



Source: Table 27.

FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
By Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee



Source: Table 27.

Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee (continued)

Of the 845,171 arrests of whites (not Hispanic),

- Felony arrests accounted for 24.0 percent (203,193).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 76.0 percent (641,978).

Of the 574,741 arrests of Hispanics,

- Felony arrests accounted for 27.4 percent (157,592).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 72.6 percent (417,149).

Of the 378,201 arrests of blacks,

- Felony arrests accounted for 44.8 percent (169,507).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 55.2 percent (208,694).

And, of the 81,070 arrests of persons grouped as other,

- Felony arrests accounted for 24.9 percent (20,154).
- Misdemeanor arrests accounted for 75.1 percent (60,916).

ARRESTS

Discussion of changes in arrest rates based on different at-risk populations

An arrest rate is the ratio of the number of reported arrests to the population at risk. The three comparison populations used in the Arrests section of this report are: adults (18 years of age and over), juveniles (10-17 years of age), and total (10 years of age and over). If, in calculating periodic changes in arrest rates of any one of these three populations, the size of the population remained constant:

- The arrest rate in any given year would be larger than that of a previous year if the number of arrests reported that year was larger than that of the previous year.
- The arrest rate in any given year would be smaller than that of a previous year if the number of arrests reported that year was smaller than that of the previous year.

However, if the number of arrests remained constant and the size of the population changed,

- The arrest rate in any given year would be smaller than that of a previous year if the population increased.
- The arrest rate in any given year would be larger than that of a previous year if the population decreased.

ARRESTS

Because both the number of arrests and the at-risk populations upon which adult and juvenile arrest rates are based are independent, one would not expect any relationship between the percent change in adult and juvenile arrest rates from one year to another. However, because total arrest rates are based on the sums of both adult and juvenile arrests and adult and juvenile at-risk populations, one would expect the percent change in the total arrest rate from one year to another to reflect percent changes in adult and juvenile arrest rates during the same time period. It does, but the relationship is complex.

This complexity is attributed to the fact that percent change in the total arrest rate from one year to another is the result of independent changes in *both* the number of arrests and the at-risk populations of adults and juveniles in those years. Consequently, in some instances, it is extremely difficult to relate either the magnitude or the direction (positive or negative) of the change in the total arrest rate with those of changes in adult and juvenile arrest rates.

For example, in the analysis of total arrests on page 30, it is stated that from 1987 to 1988 there was a .9 percent decrease in the total arrest rate, and, during the same period, there was a 1.1 percent decrease in the adult arrest rate, and a .6 percent increase in the juvenile arrest rate.

The apparent inconsistency between changes in the total arrest rate and adult and juvenile arrest rates can best be understood by mathematically showing exactly how each occurred.

ARRESTS

FORMULAS

The raw data for the illustration which follows is taken from arrest data presented in Table 15 and annual at-risk populations shown in Table 66.

Total Arrest Rate

For 1987, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals
$$\frac{1,859,342 \text{ (arrests)}}{22,980,331 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 8,091.0 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

For 1988, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals
$$\frac{1,903,067 \text{ (arrests)}}{23,728,796 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 8,020.1 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

From 1987 to 1988, the change in the arrest rate equals
$$\frac{8,020.1 - 8,091.0}{8,091.0} \times 100 = -.9 \text{ percent}$$

Adult Arrest Rate

For 1987, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals
$$\frac{1,635,731 \text{ (arrests)}}{20,069,774 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 8,150.2 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

For 1988, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals
$$\frac{1,673,864 \text{ (arrests)}}{20,761,991 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 8,062.2 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

From 1987 to 1988, the change in the arrest rate equals
$$\frac{8,062.2 - 8,150.2}{8,150.2} \times 100 = -1.1 \text{ percent}$$

Juvenile Arrest Rate

For 1987, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals
$$\frac{223,611 \text{ (arrests)}}{2,910,557 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 7,682.8 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

For 1988, the arrest rate per 100,000 population at risk equals
$$\frac{229,203 \text{ (arrests)}}{2,966,805 \text{ (population at risk)}} \times 100,000 = 7,725.6 \text{ (arrest rate)}$$

From 1987 to 1988 the change in the arrest rate equals
$$\frac{7,725.6 - 7,682.8}{7,682.8} \times 100 = .6 \text{ percent}$$

4

Law Order

10

Good Law

Good Order

10



A D U N

F E L O N Y

A F F

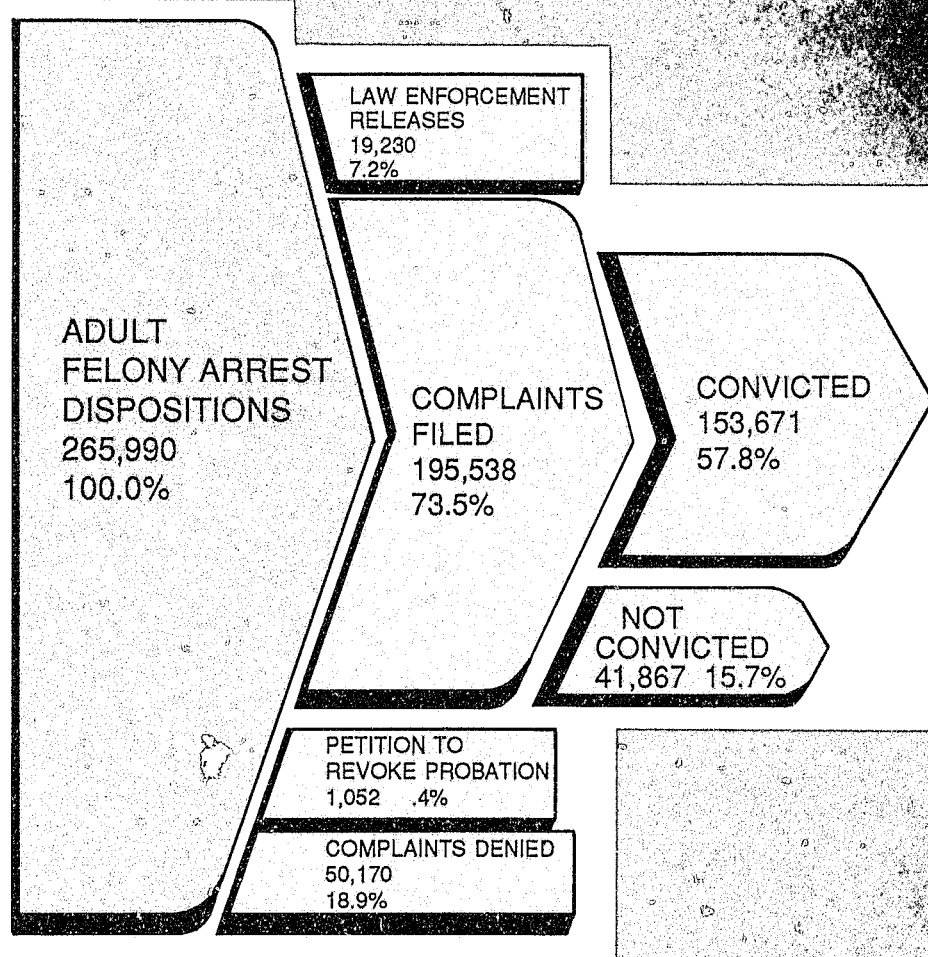
D E P O S I T I O N

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

The Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS) System in California describes the processing of adults arrested for felony offenses from arrest through *final* disposition. Data on the adjacent flow chart pertain specifically to the 265,990 adult felony arrests which received final dispositions in 1988.

WHAT IS A FINAL DISPOSITION?

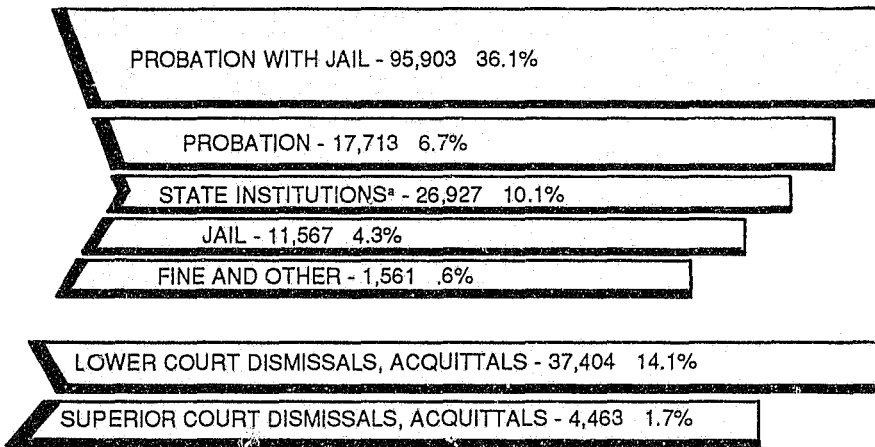
In the OBTS system, the term "final disposition" refers to a specific legal action which takes place following an adult felony arrest. Final dispositions can occur at the law enforcement, prosecutor, lower court, or superior court levels. For example, if an arrestee is released by a law enforcement agency or by a prosecutor who has determined that there is not enough evidence to justify the filing of a complaint, this release is recorded as a final disposition. If an arrestee is referred to court for adjudication, the outcome (i.e., dismissal, diversion dismissal, acquittal, or conviction) is also recorded as a final disposition. "Intermediate" dispositions (e.g., placements into diversionary programs) are not available.



HOW ARE OBTS DATA REPORTED?

OBTS data are taken directly from the State's Automated Criminal History System (ACHS). Most arrest information is entered into ACHS from fingerprint cards while most disposition data are entered from "Disposition of Arrest and Court Action" (JUS 8715) forms received by the Department of Justice.

Dispositions of adult felony arrests were reported by almost 1,100 agencies in 1988. These agencies include the law enforcement, prosecutor, lower court, and superior court levels of the California criminal justice system. It is estimated that JUS 8715 reports were processed for approximately 60 percent of all adult felony arrests receiving final dispositions in 1988. (See "Known Data Limitations" in this report for additional information.) Overall, these final dispositions describe the statewide processing of adult felony arrestees through California's criminal justice system in 1988.



^aState institutions include prison, Youth Authority, and California Rehabilitation Center.

Notes: Percents may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

Petition to revoke probation is a new data element added in 1988.

Source: Table 36.

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions

From 1983 to 1988,

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases decreased from 9.4 to 7.2 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied increased from 18.5 to 19.3 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals decreased from 16.5 to 15.7 percent.
- Convictions increased from 55.5 to 57.8 percent.

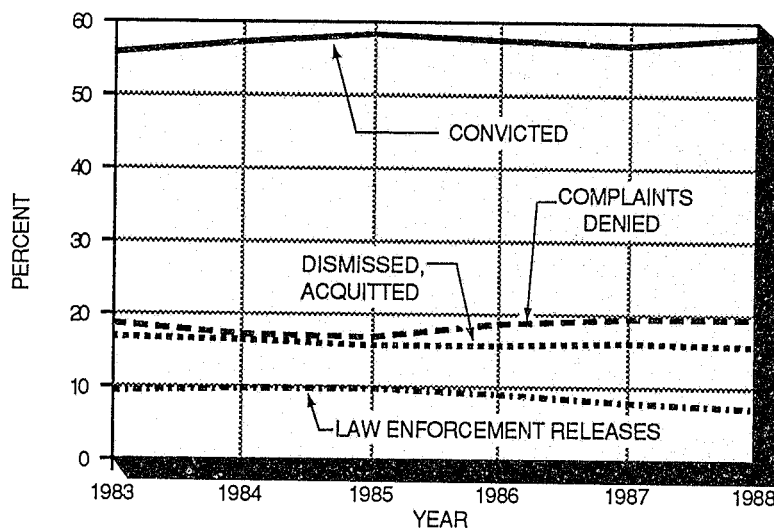
From 1987 to 1988,

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrest dispositions:

- Law enforcement releases decreased from 7.8 to 7.2 percent.
- Prosecutor complaints denied decreased from 19.4 to 19.3 percent.
- Dismissals and acquittals decreased from 16.0 to 15.7 percent.
- Convictions increased from 56.8 to 57.8 percent.

Over half of the adult felony arrest dispositions result in convictions.

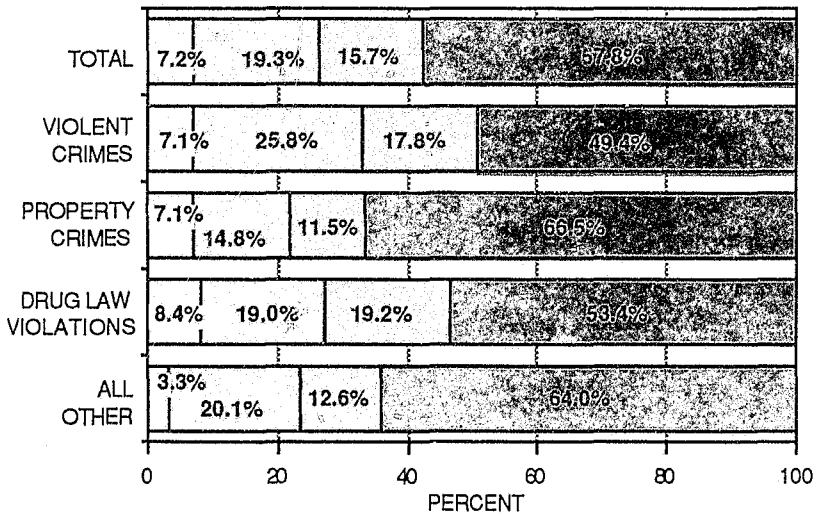
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1983-1988
Type of Disposition by Year



Notes: The "complaints denied" category includes petitions to revoke probation.
The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.

Source: Table 37.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1988
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition



- LAW ENFORCEMENT RELEASES
- COMPLAINTS DENIED
- DISMISSED, ACQUITTED
- CONVICTED

Notes: The "complaints denied" category includes petitions to revoke probation.
The "dismissed, acquitted" category includes diversions which have been dismissed.
Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Source: Table 38.

Adult Felony Arrest Dispositions (continued)

In 1988,

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrest dispositions broken down by arrest offense category:

- Drug law violation arrests showed the greatest percentage of law enforcement releases (8.4 percent).
- Violent crime arrests showed the largest percentage of complaints denied (25.8 percent).
- Property crime arrests showed the highest rate of convictions (66.5 percent).

Two-thirds of the property crime arrests resulted in a conviction (66.5 percent).

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted

From 1983 to 1988,

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrestees convicted:

- State institutions sentences increased from 15.7 to 17.5 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 21.0 to 12.5 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 53.3 to 62.4 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 10.0 to 7.5 percent.

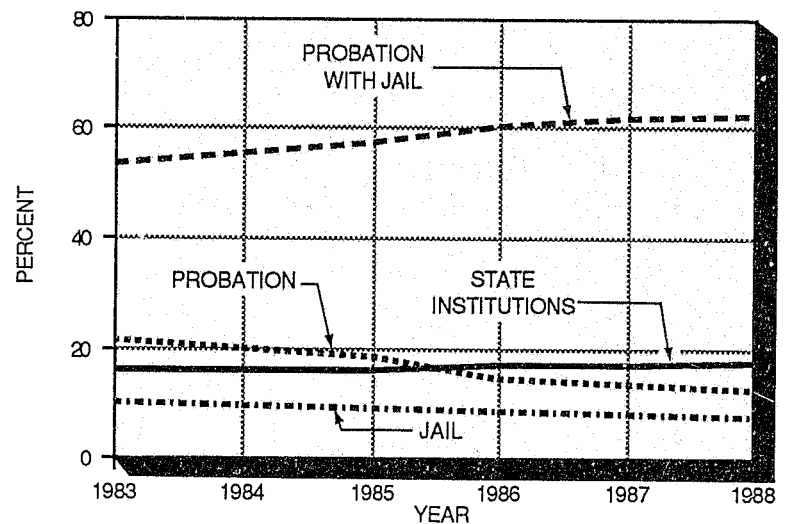
From 1987 to 1988,

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrestees convicted:

- State institutions sentences increased from 16.9 to 17.5 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 13.5 to 12.5 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 61.8 to 62.4 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 7.8 to 7.5 percent.

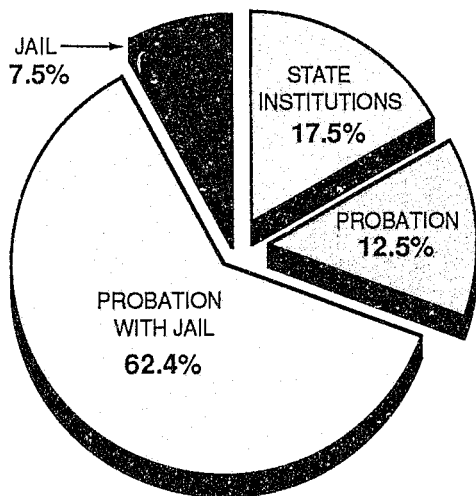
Probation with jail is the most frequent type of sentence given.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1983-1988
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1988
By Type of Sentence



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted (continued)

In 1988,

As a percent of all reported adult felony arrestees convicted:

- Probation with jail sentences were received by nearly two-thirds of all convicted adult felony arrestees (62.4 percent).
- State institutions accounted for 17.5 percent.
- Probation accounted for 12.5 percent.
- Jail sentences accounted for only 7.5 percent.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Crimes

From 1983 to 1988

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent crimes:

- State institutions sentences decreased from 34.4 to 23.3 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 14.3 to 12.8 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 44.8 to 57.9 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 6.5 to 6.0 percent.

From 1987 to 1988

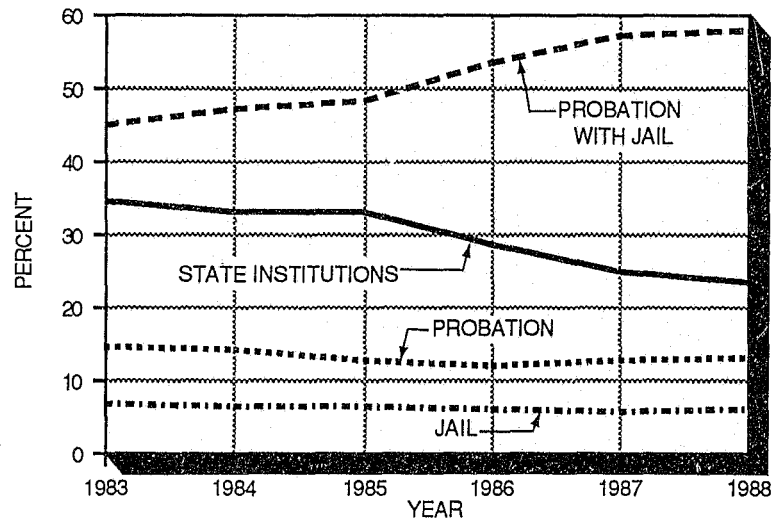
As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent crimes:

- State institutions sentences decreased from 24.7 to 23.3 percent.
- Probation sentences increased from 12.5 to 12.8 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 57.1 to 57.9 percent.
- Jail sentences increased from 5.7 to 6.0 percent.

An increase in convictions for assault is thought to account for the sudden decrease in sentences to state institutions and a corresponding increase in probation with jail sentences.

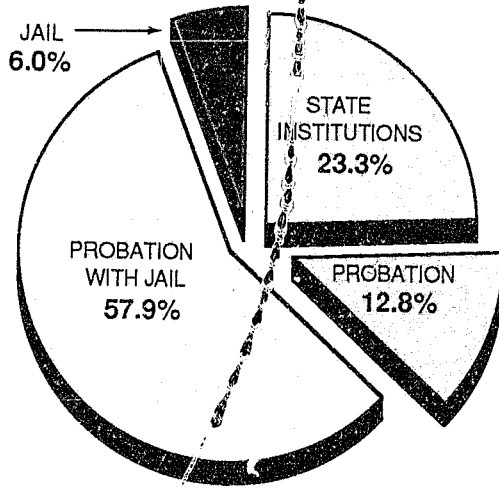
A 1986 law change affecting domestic violence reporting procedures accounted for a sizeable increase in arrests for assault.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF VIOLENT CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Violent Crimes (continued)

In 1988,

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of violent crimes:

- Over half received probation with jail sentences (57.9 percent).
- Almost one-fourth received state institutions sentences (23.3 percent).

Most people convicted of violent crimes receive incarcerative sentences (state institutions 23.3 percent, jail 6.0 percent, and probation with jail 57.9 percent).

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Crimes

From 1983 to 1988,

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of property crimes:

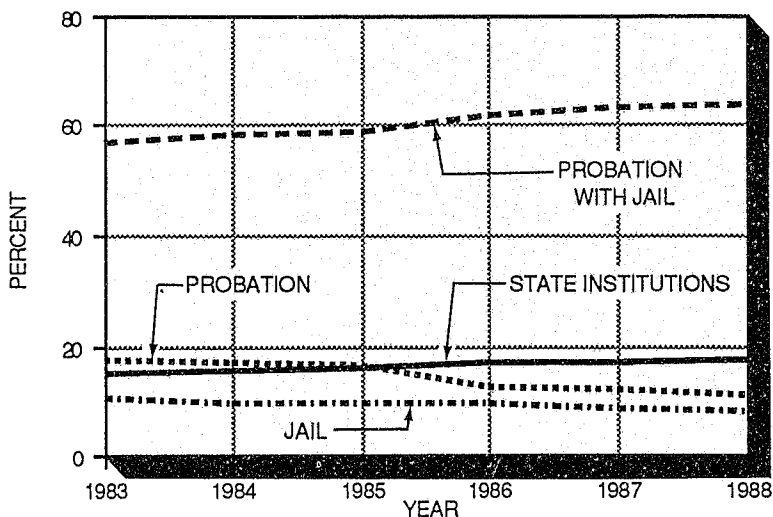
- State institutions sentences increased from 15.0 to 17.3 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 17.5 to 10.8 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 57.0 to 63.9 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 10.5 to 8.0 percent.

From 1987 to 1988,

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of property crimes:

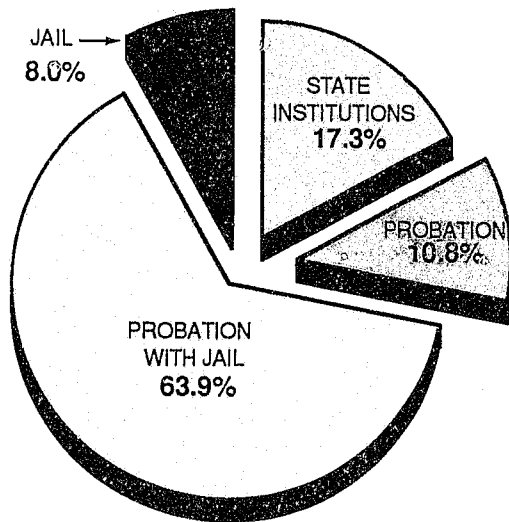
- State institutions sentences increased from 16.6 to 17.3 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 11.8 to 10.8 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 63.1 to 63.9 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 8.5 to 8.0 percent.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED OF PROPERTY CRIMES, 1983-1988
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED
OF PROPERTY CRIMES, 1988
By Type of Sentence



Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Property Crimes (continued)

In 1988,

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted
of property crimes:

- Probation with jail sentences were most frequent (63.9 percent).
- Jail sentences were least frequent (8.0 percent).

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Law Violations

From 1983 to 1988,

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug law violations:

- State institutions sentences increased from 10.4 to 18.3 percent.
- Probation sentences decreased from 20.0 to 8.1 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences increased from 60.1 to 67.9 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 9.5 to 5.6 percent.

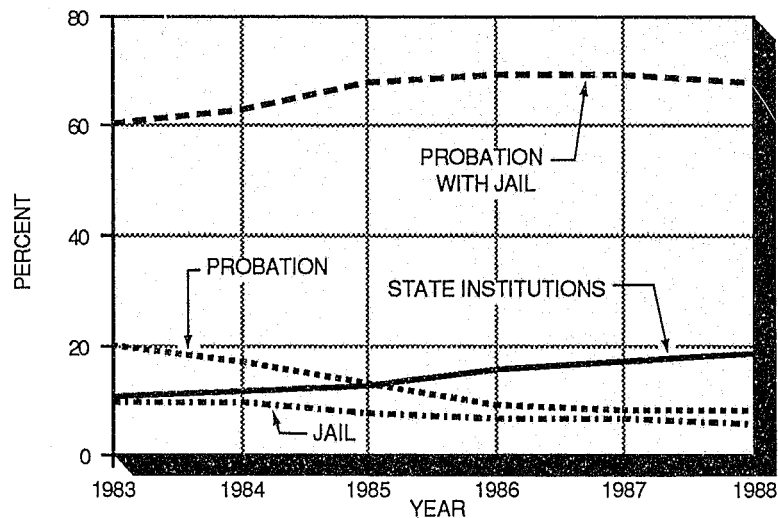
From 1987 to 1988,

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted of drug law violations:

- State institutions sentences increased from 16.9 to 18.3 percent.
- Probation sentences increased from 7.9 to 8.1 percent.
- Probation with jail sentences decreased from 69.0 to 67.9 percent.
- Jail sentences decreased from 6.2 to 5.6 percent.

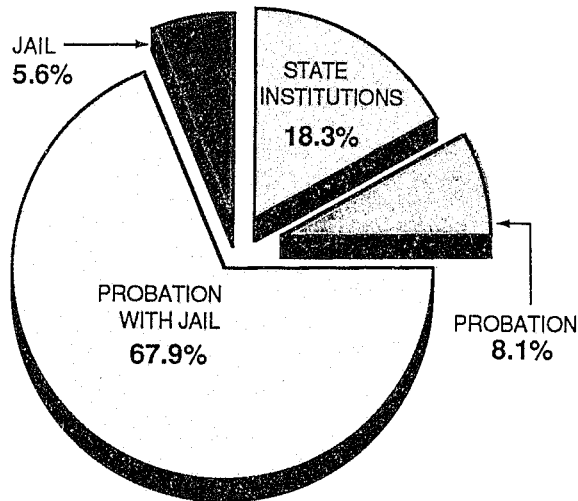
The proportion of sentences to state institutions for convictions of drug law violations rose annually (up 7.9 percentage points from 1983).

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED
OF DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1983-1988
Type of Sentence by Year



Source: Table 39.

ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED
OF DRUG LAW VIOLATIONS, 1988
By Type of Sentence



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 39.

Adult Felony Arrestees Convicted of Drug Law Violations (continued)

In 1988,

As a percent of adult felony arrestees convicted
of drug law violations:

- Probation with jail sentences were given for
the majority of these convictions (67.9
percent).
- Jail sentences were given for only 5.6
percent of these convictions.

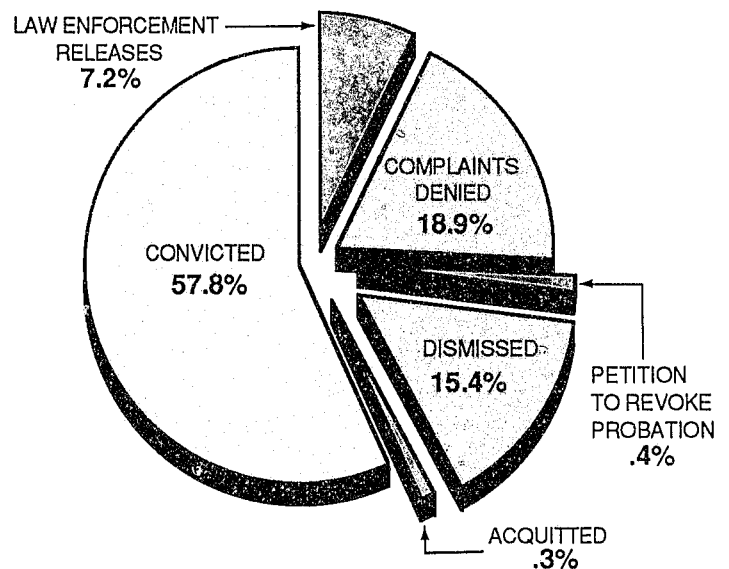
*More than two-thirds of those
convicted of drug law violations
were sentenced to probation
with jail (67.9 percent).*

A WORD ABOUT CONVICTION RATES

Historically, Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS) have described the *overall* processing of adults arrested for felony-level offenses. In recent years, however, concern has been expressed that OBTS data (describing the total picture) can be misinterpreted when evaluating certain segments of the criminal justice system. For example, conviction rates computed from the **total felony arrest dispositions** reported include law enforcement releases, complaint denials, and petitions to revoke probation - areas over which the court system has no control.

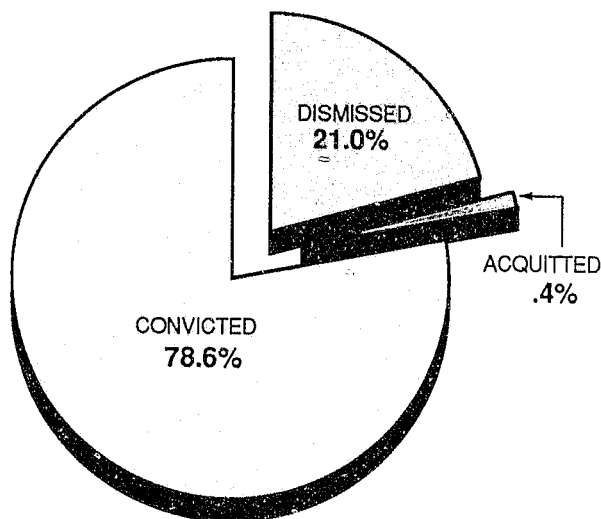
To better understand how the court processes defendants, an alternate method of computing conviction rates can be used. This method computes conviction rates from a base of **total**

DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 36.

DISPOSITIONS OF COMPLAINTS GRANTED
 RESULTING FROM ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
 By Type of Disposition



Source: Table 36.

complaints filed rather than from a base of total felony arrest dispositions. This eliminates law enforcement releases and prosecutor complaint rejections from the computational formula.

$$\frac{153,671}{265,990} = 57.8 \text{ percent (convictions divided by total felony arrest dispositions)}$$

$$\frac{153,671}{195,538} = 78.6 \text{ percent (convictions divided by total complaints filed)}$$

These two computational procedures give the reader additional information with which to evaluate the effectiveness of criminal justice systems.

As a result of a continuing effort to improve the reporting and displaying of disposition information, additional disposition codes have been added at the prosecutor and court levels. Starting with 1988 data, petition to revoke probation, pre-filing deferral, and deferred for parole revocation categories were added to clarify final dispositions at the prosecutor level. At the lower and superior court levels, dismissals resulting from the successful completion of diversionary programs are shown separately.

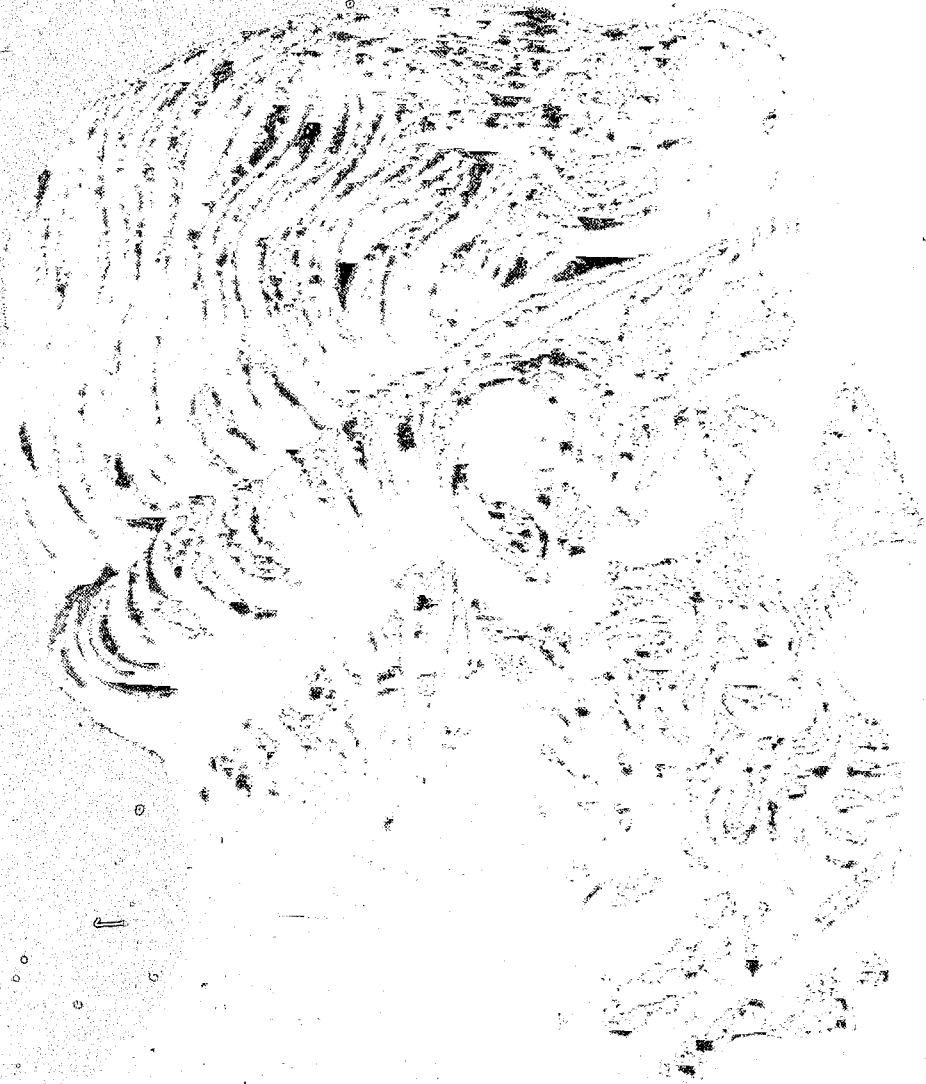
The presentation of data describing how state and county criminal justice agencies process all adult felony arrestees will continue to be the main purpose of the OBTS system.



The greatest
penalty
of evildoing-
namely, to grow
into the likeness
of bad men.

Plato (c. 428-348 B.C.)

ADULT CORRECTIONS



ADULT CORRECTIONS

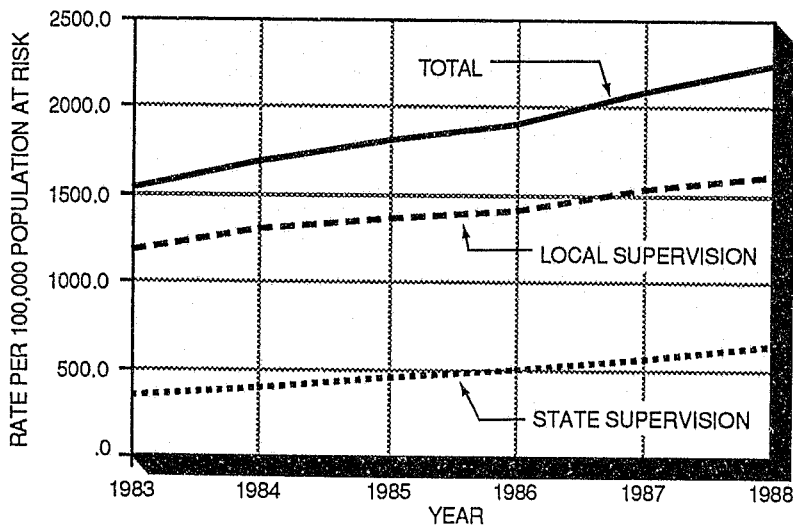
Adults convicted in California courts are frequently placed under the jurisdiction of either the state correctional system or a correctional system operated by local government. The state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services through the California Department of Corrections (CDC), the California Youth Authority (CYA), the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC), and the California Department of Mental Health (CDMH). Local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

Supervision data are obtained annually by a one-day count of persons either in state or local institutions, or on parole, probation, or outpatient status.

Population rates discussed in this section are based on the adult at-risk population, 18 years of age and older.

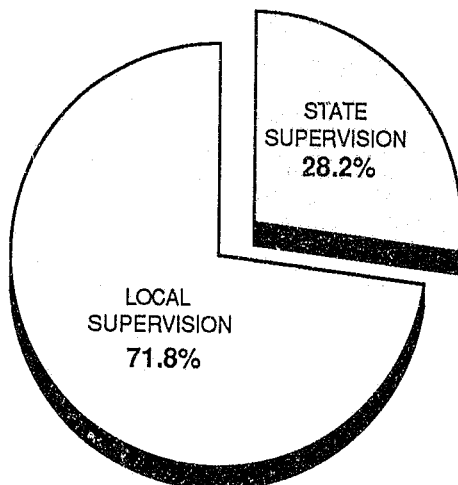
Adults Under State and Local Supervision, 1983-1988

ADULTS UNDER SUPERVISION, 1983-1988
Total, State, and Local Supervision
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1988



Source: Table 47.

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 46.3 percent increase in the rate of adults under supervision.
- There was an 81.5 percent increase in the rate of adults under state supervision and a 35.9 percent increase in the rate of adults under local supervision.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 6.9 percent rate increase in adults under supervision.
- There was a 12.2 percent rate increase in adults under state supervision and a 5.0 percent rate increase in adults under local supervision.

In 1988,

Of 463,455 adults under supervision:

- State supervision accounted for 28.2 percent (130,791).
- Local supervision accounted for 71.8 percent (332,664).

The rate of adults under local supervision is more than two and one-half times the rate of those under state supervision.

Adults Under State Supervision

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 67.9 percent increase in the rate of adults in institutions.
- There was a 106.3 percent increase in the rate of adults on parole or outpatient status.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 9.1 percent rate increase in adults in institutions.
- There was a 17.2 percent rate increase in adults on parole or outpatient status.

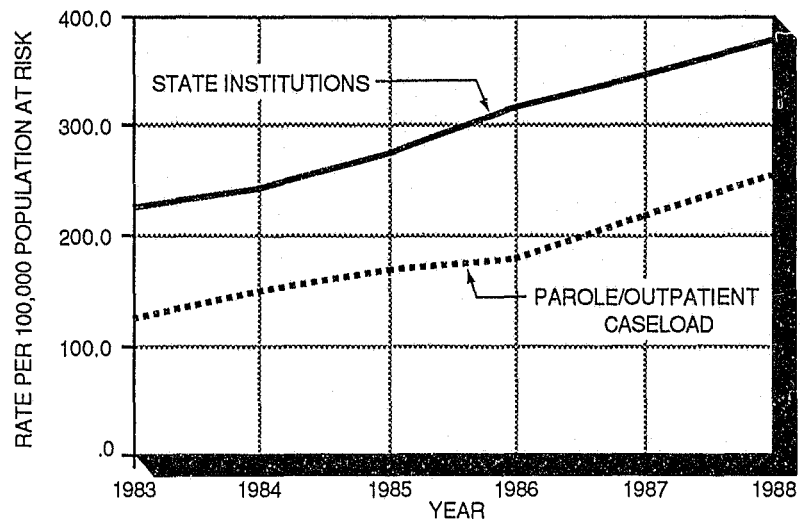
In 1988,

Of 130,791 adults under state supervision:

- Those in institutions accounted for 59.8 percent (78,204).
- Those on parole or outpatient status accounted for 40.2 percent (52,587).

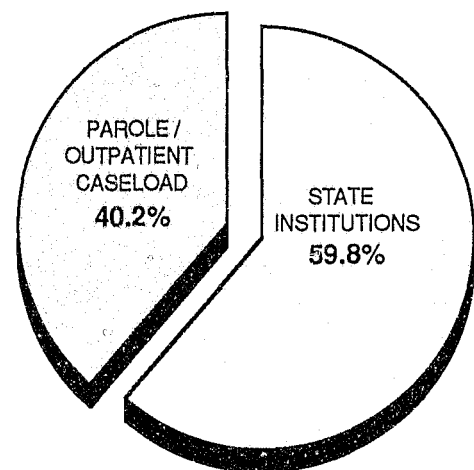
Since 1983, the rate of adults under state supervision has increased 81.5 percent (347.2 to 630.0).

ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1983-1988
Institutions and Parole/Outpatient Caseload
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

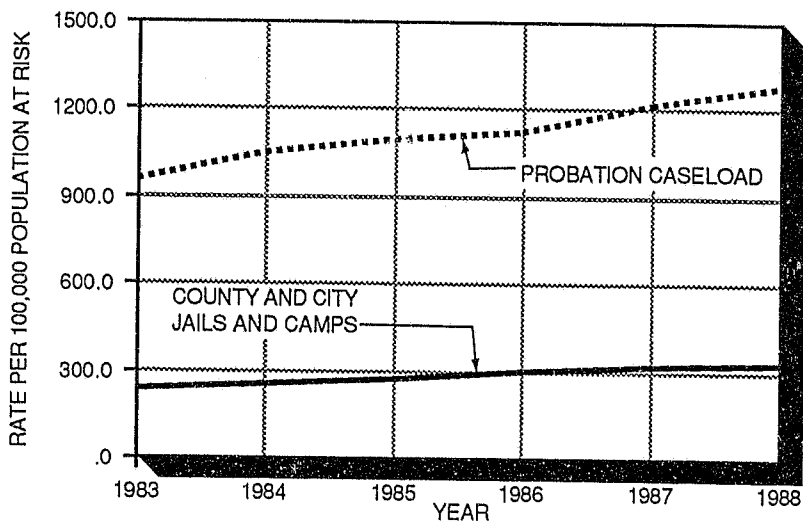
ADULTS UNDER STATE SUPERVISION, 1988



Source: Table 47.

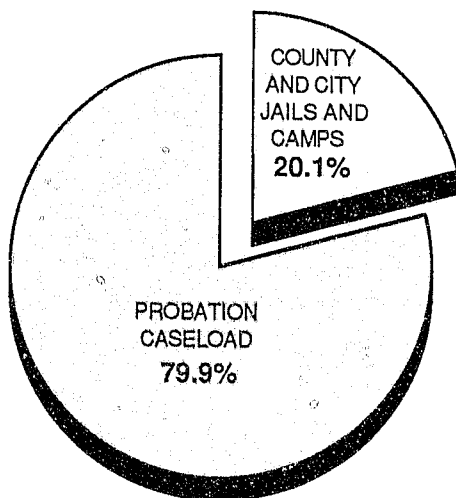
Adults Under Local Supervision

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1983-1988
County and City Jails and Camps and Probation Caseload
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 46.

ADULTS UNDER LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1988



Source: Table 47.

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 42.0 percent increase in the rate of adults in county and city jails and camps.
- There was a 34.5 percent increase in the rate of adults on probation.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 1.6 percent rate increase in adults in county and city jails and camps.
- There was a 5.9 percent rate increase in adults on probation.

In 1988,

Of 332,664 adults under local supervision:

- Those in county and city jails and camps accounted for 20.1 percent (67,021).

Of these,

- There were 32,651 serving sentences.
- There were 34,370 awaiting trial.
- Those on probation accounted for 79.9 percent (265,643).

In 1988, over half of the adults in county and city jails and camps were awaiting trial (51.3 percent).

Adult Probation Caseload

As shown in Table 46 (page 182),

From 1983 to 1988:

- The total number of adults on active probation caseload increased 50.5 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The total number of adults on active probation caseload increased 9.5 percent.

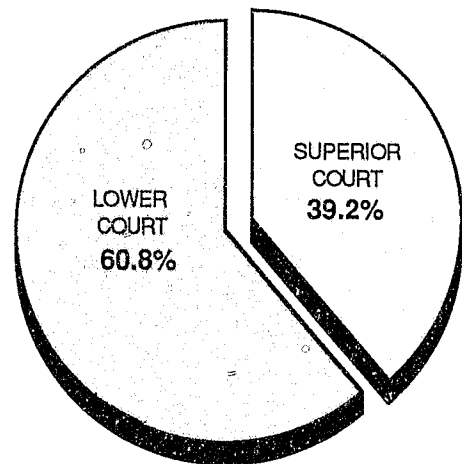
In 1988,

Of 265,643 adults on probation:

- There were 39.2 percent (104,149) sentenced from superior court.
- There were 60.8 percent (161,494) sentenced from lower court.

Six out of ten adults placed on probation in 1988 were sentenced in lower court.

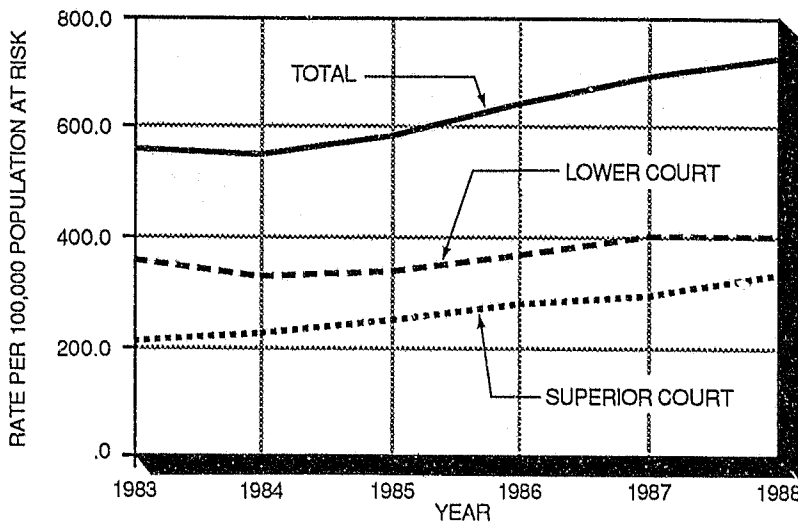
ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOAD, 1988



Source: Table 48.

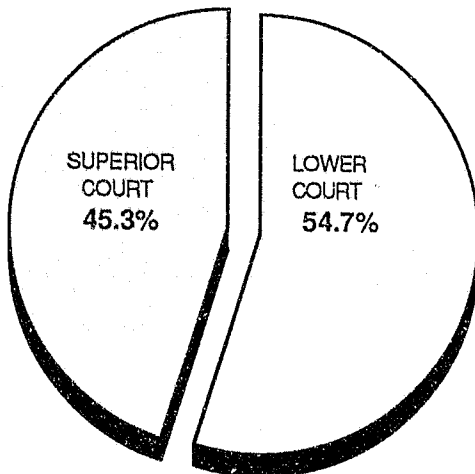
Adults Placed on Probation

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 49.

ADULTS PLACED ON PROBATION, 1988
By Type of Court



Source: Table 49.

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 30.2 percent increase in the rate of adults placed on probation.
- There was a 60.4 percent increase in the rate of adults placed from superior court and a 12.7 percent increase in the rate of adults placed from lower court.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 5.0 percent rate increase in adults placed on probation.
- There was a 12.9 percent rate increase in adults placed from superior court and a .6 percent rate decrease in adults placed from lower court.

In 1988,

Of the 150,927 adults placed on probation:

- There were 45.3 percent (68,344) placed from superior court.
- There were 54.7 percent (82,583) placed from lower court.

The rate of superior court defendants placed on probation increased from 205.2 in 1983 to 329.2 in 1988.

Adults Removed from Probation

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was an 18.3 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 10.0 percent decrease in terminations, a 68.6 percent increase in revocations, and a 48.1 percent increase in "other" (transfers to other county, deaths, sentences vacated, appeals, etc.).

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 2.8 percent increase in the rate of adults removed from probation.
- There was a 7.9 percent decrease in terminations, a 16.8 percent increase in revocations, and a 4.2 percent increase in "other."

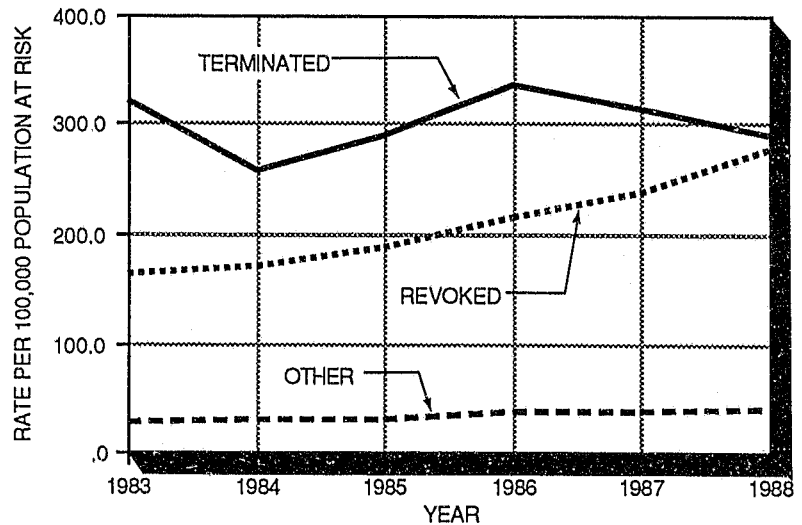
In 1988,

Of the 125,269 adults removed from probation:

- Those whose probation was terminated (completed their terms of probation) accounted for 47.8 percent (59,816).
- Those whose probation was revoked accounted for 45.7 percent (57,203).
- Those who were removed for "other" reasons accounted for 6.6 percent (8,250).

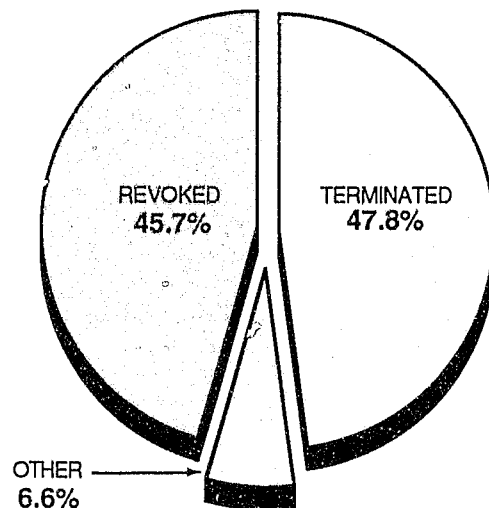
The rate of probation revocations has increased for each of the years shown.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



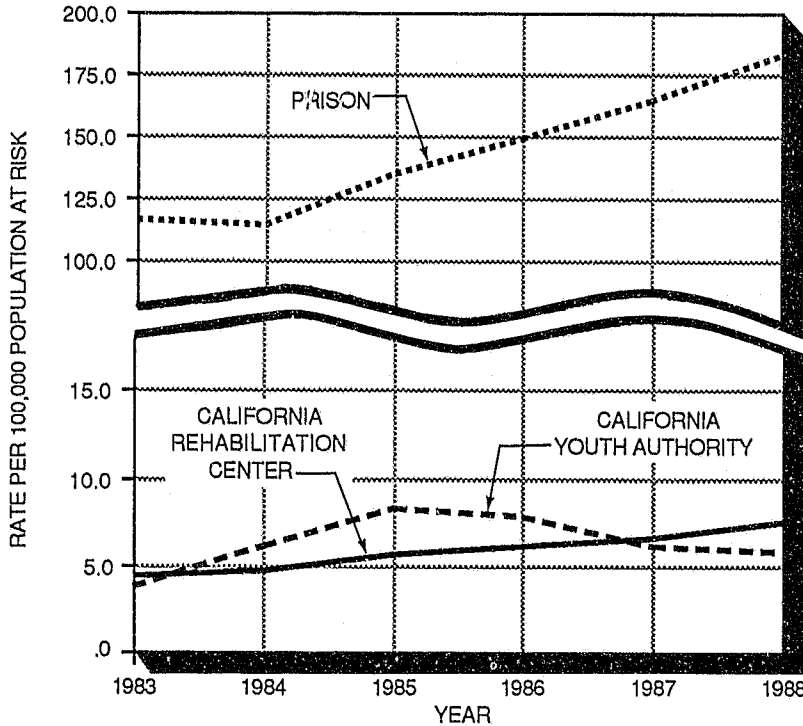
Source: Table 49.

ADULTS REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1988
By Type of Removal



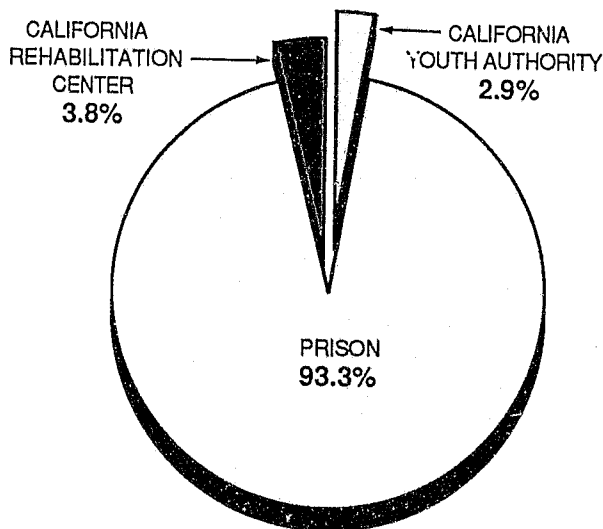
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 49.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON,
CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER,
AND
YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1983-1988
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 50.

ADULTS COMMITTED TO STATE INSTITUTIONS, 1988



Source: Table 50.

Adults Committed to State Institutions

From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 57.9 percent increase in the rate of adults committed to state institutions.
- There was a 57.6 percent increase in the rate of prison commitments.
- There was a 70.5 percent rate increase for CRC and a 50.0 percent rate increase for CYA commitments.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 10.8 percent rate increase in institution commitments.
- There was an 11.2 percent rate increase in prison commitments.
- CRC commitments increased 15.4 percent in rate and CYA commitments decreased 6.6 percent.

In 1988,

Of 40,747 adults committed to state institutions:

- New commitments accounted for 79.2 percent (32,263).
- Parolees returned with new commitments accounted for 20.8 percent (8,484).

And,

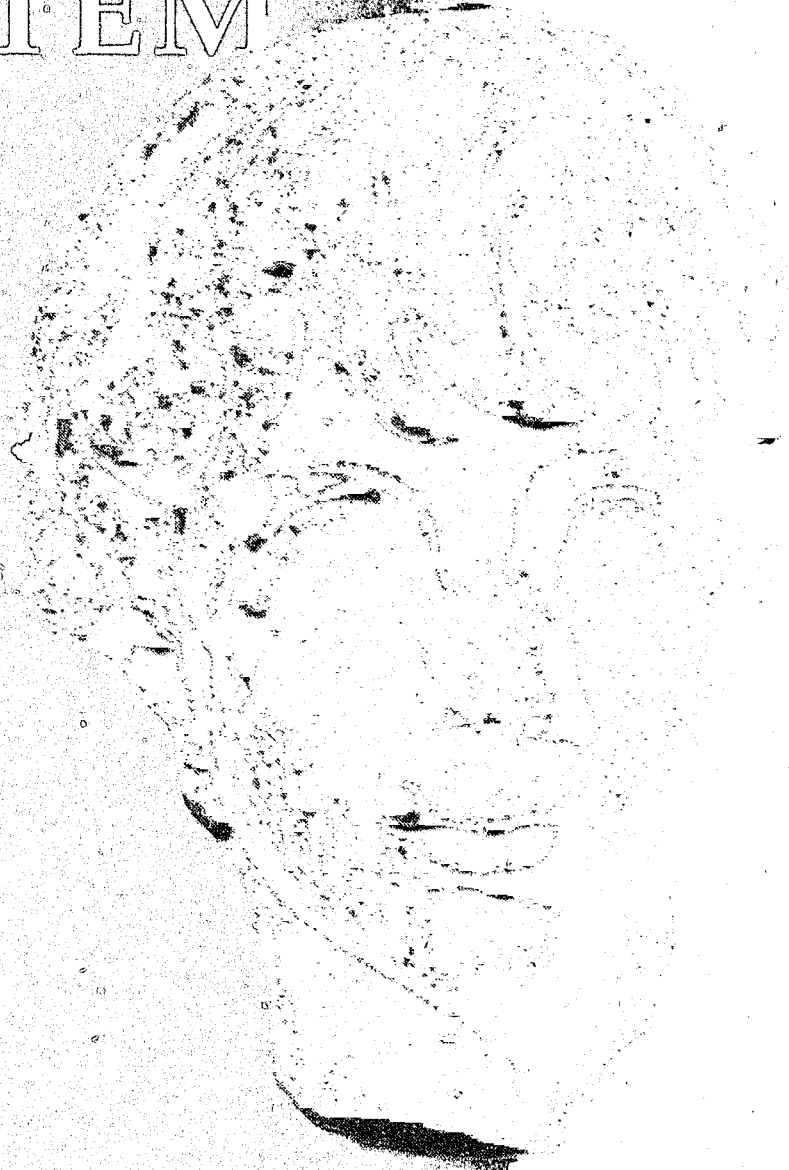
- Commitments to prison accounted for 93.3 percent (38,009).
- Commitments to CRC accounted for 3.8 percent (1,558).
- Commitments to CYA accounted for 2.9 percent (1,180).



Full of wiles,
full of guile,
at all times,
in all ways,
Are the children
of Men.

• Aristophanes (c. 450-385 B.C.)

JUVENILE
JUSTICE
SYSTEM



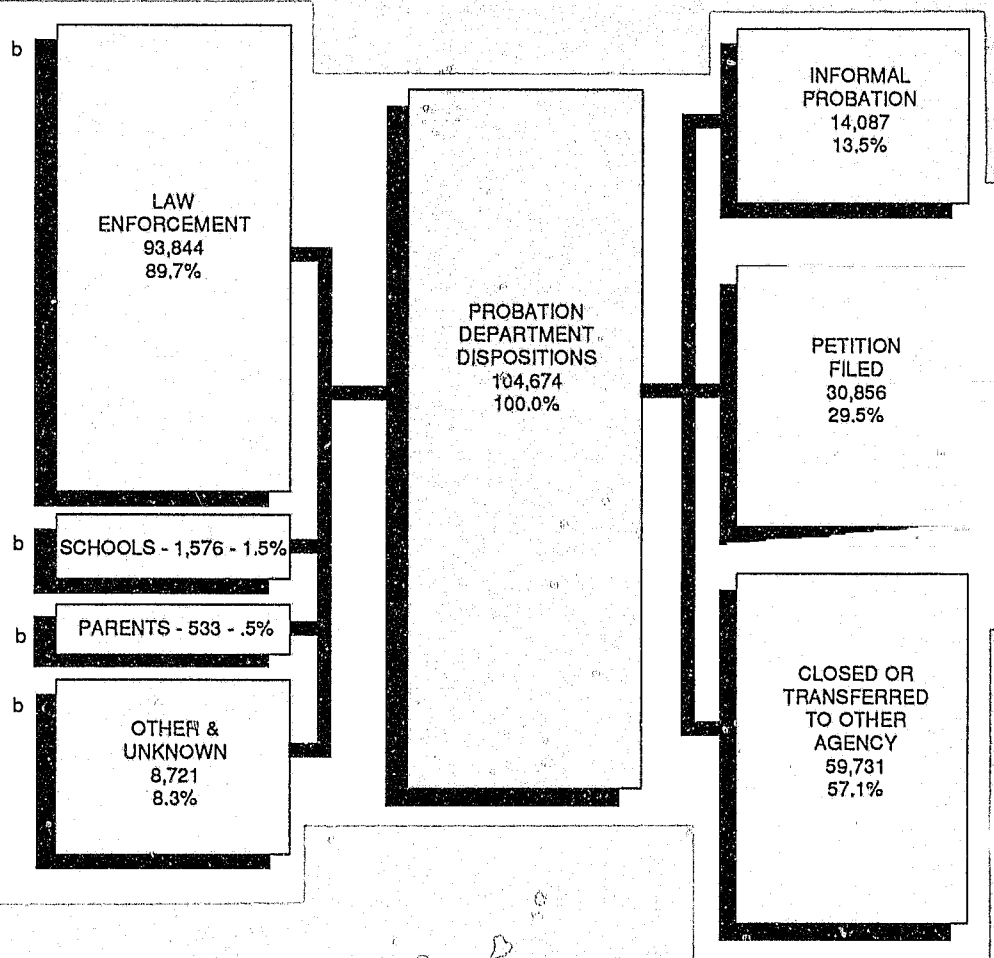
JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

The juvenile justice system in California differs from the adult system in the type of offenders received and the manner in which they are processed. The juvenile system receives persons under 18 years of age who have either violated criminal statutes or have committed "status offenses." Status offenses are acts which are offenses only when committed by a juvenile, such as incorrigibility, truancy, running away from home, and curfew violations.

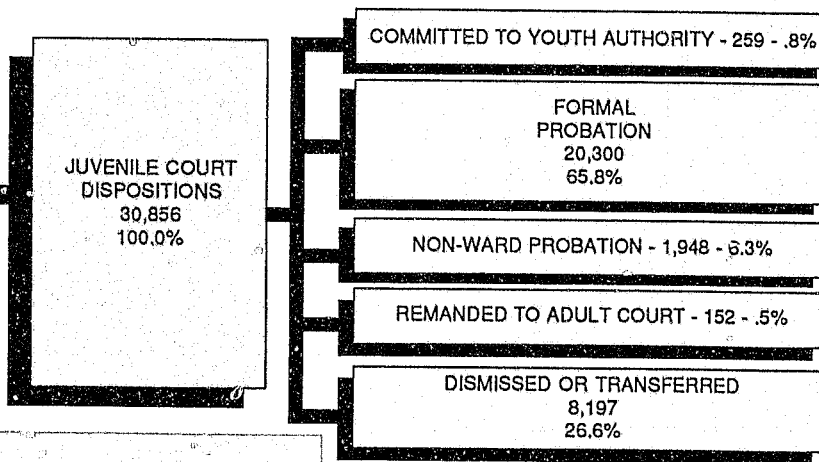
Most referrals of law violators and status offenders to probation departments are from law enforcement agencies after arrest. Schools, parents, and others may also make referrals.

County probation departments are the focal point of the juvenile justice system in California, as shown by the accompanying flow chart:

- Typically, referrals are made to the probation department in the minor's county of residence. Nearly all come from police and sheriffs' departments (89.7 percent in 1988) with the remainder from schools, parents, and other sources.



DISPOSITIONS OF NEW REFERRALS, 1988^a



- Decisions are made by probation departments on how referred cases are to be handled. A case may be closed or transferred, a juvenile may be placed on informal probation, or a petition may be sought for a court hearing.

- The juvenile court places most new petitioned cases under probation department supervision.

^aLos Angeles County data are not included.
^bSources from which delinquent juveniles were initially referred to California probation departments.
 Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
 Source: Tables 52 and 53.

Juvenile Arrests

Because the majority of arrested juveniles are in the age group of 15 and under, rates are based on the juvenile at-risk population, 0-17 years of age.

From 1983 to 1988:

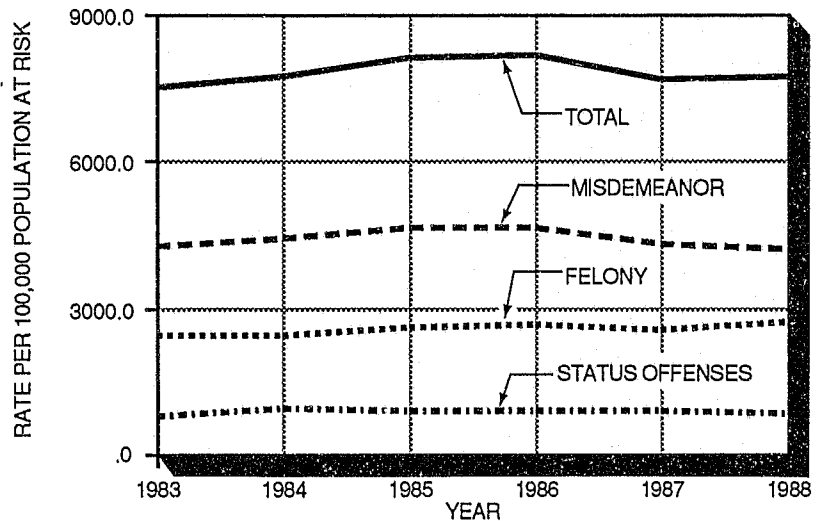
- There was a 3.1 percent increase in the rate of total arrests - including both law violations and status offenses.
- There was an 11.3 percent increase in the rate of felony-level arrests.
- There was a 1.8 percent decrease in the rate of misdemeanor-level arrests.
- There was a 4.1 percent increase in the rate of status offense arrests.

From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a .6 percent rate increase in total arrests.
- There was a 7.7 percent rate increase in felony-level arrests.
- There was a 2.0 percent rate decrease in misdemeanor-level arrests.
- There was a 7.5 percent rate decrease in status offense arrests.

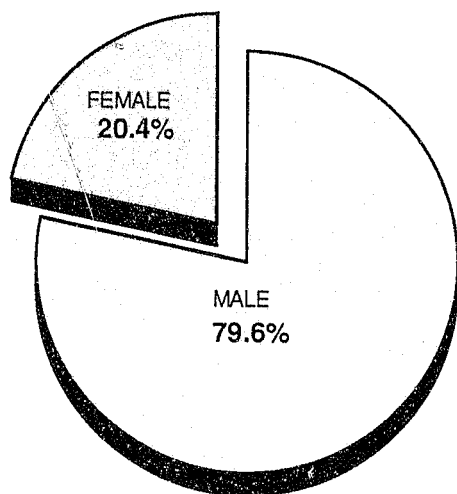
In 1988, felony-level juvenile arrests increased 7.7 percent in rate while misdemeanor-level and status offense arrest rates decreased (2.0 and 7.5 percent, respectively).

JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Offense Level by Year
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk



Source: Table 15.

JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1988
By Sex



Source: Table 51.

Juvenile Arrests (continued)

In 1988,

Of 229,203 juvenile arrests:

- Males accounted for 79.6 percent (182,450).
- Females accounted for 20.4 percent (46,753).

The ratio of male to female juvenile arrestees has remained relatively unchanged.

Law Enforcement Dispositions of Juvenile Arrests

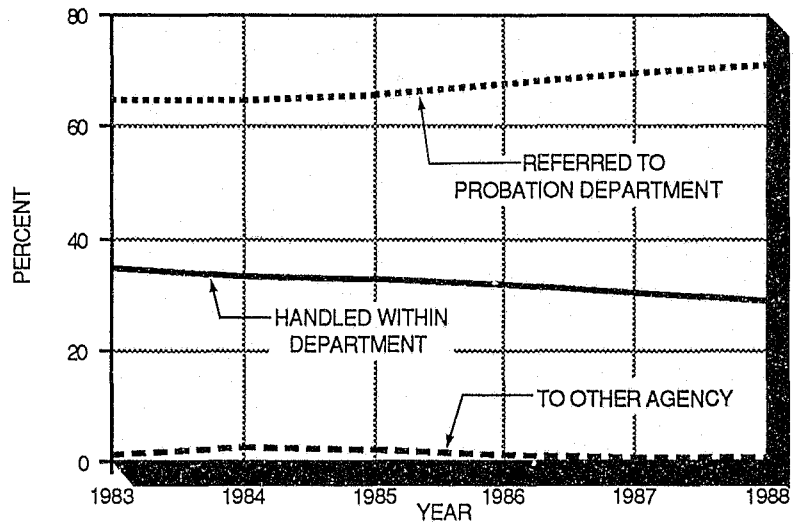
From 1983 to 1988:

- The proportion of juveniles handled within the department decreased from 34.5 to 28.4 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles turned over to another agency decreased from 1.1 to .6 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles referred to the probation department increased from 64.4 to 71.0 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

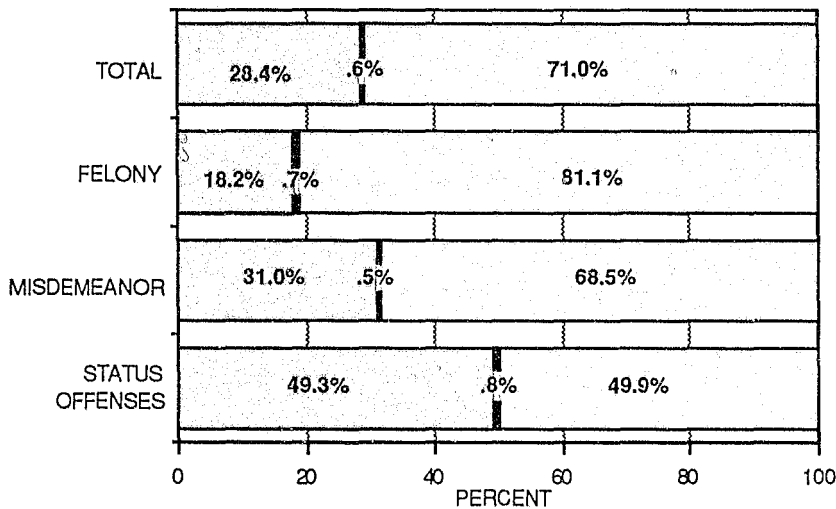
- The proportion of juveniles handled within the department decreased from 30.0 to 28.4 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles turned over to another agency decreased slightly, from .7 to .6 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles referred to the probation department increased from 69.3 to 71.0 percent.

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS OF
JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Type of Disposition by Year



Source: Table 51.

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS
OF JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1988
By Offense Level



- HANDLED WITHIN DEPARTMENT
- TO OTHER AGENCY
- ▨ REFERRED TO PROBATION DEPARTMENT

Source: Table 51.

Law Enforcement Dispositions of Juvenile Arrests (continued)

In 1988,

Of 229,203 juvenile arrest dispositions:

- Most felony- and misdemeanor-level arrests were referred to probation departments for further disposition (81.1 and 68.5 percent, respectively).
- Almost half of status offense arrests were handled within the arresting department (49.3 percent).

The proportion of total juvenile arrests referred to probation departments for further disposition has continually increased for the years shown.

Probation Department Dispositions of New Referrals in 57 Counties^a

The term "new referral" means that the juvenile was not on probation or parole at the time of referral. This does not mean that the juvenile has not had previous contact with the juvenile justice system.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred increased from 54.3 to 57.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation remained the same (13.5 percent).
- The proportion of petitions filed decreased from 32.2 to 29.5 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred increased from 56.5 to 57.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation increased slightly, from 13.3 to 13.5 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed decreased slightly, from 30.2 to 29.5 percent.

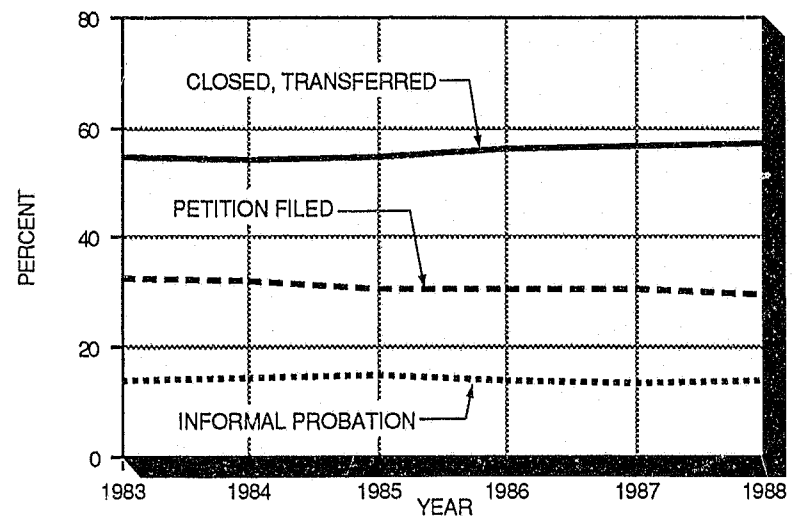
In 1988,

Of 104,674 new referral dispositions:

- Closed or transferred accounted for 59,731 (57.1 percent).
- Informal probation accounted for 14,087 (13.5 percent).
- Petitions filed accounted for 30,856 (29.5 percent).

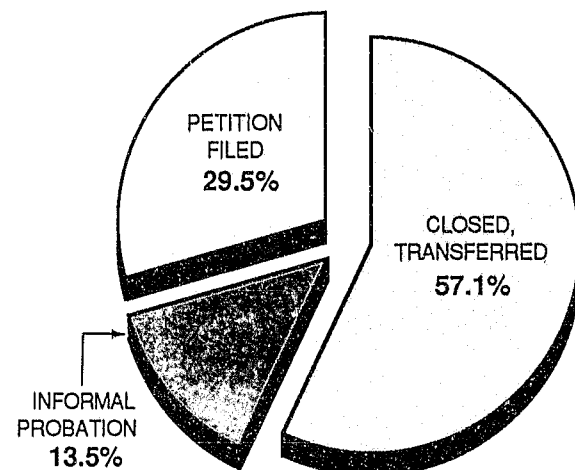
^aLos Angeles County is not included.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS
OF NEW REFERRALS, 1983-1988
Type of Disposition by Year - 57 Counties



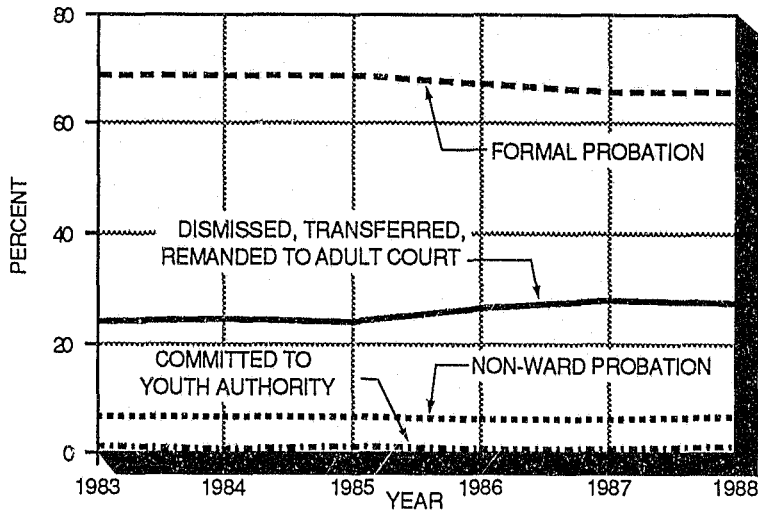
Source: Table 52.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS
OF NEW REFERRALS, 1988
By Type of Disposition - 57 Counties



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 52.

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS
OF NEW PETITIONS, 1983-1988
Type of Disposition by Year - 57 Counties



Source: Table 53.

Juvenile Court Dispositions of New Petitions in 57 Counties^a

The term "new petition" means that the juvenile was not on probation or parole at the time the petition was filed in juvenile court. This does not mean that the juvenile has not previously had a petition filed.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court increased from 23.9 to 27.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation decreased slightly, from 6.5 to 6.3 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation decreased from 68.8 to 65.8 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority remained the same (.8 percent).

From 1987 to 1988:

- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court decreased slightly, from 27.7 to 27.1 percent.
- ■ The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation increased slightly, from 6.0 to 6.3 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation increased slightly, from 65.6 to 65.8 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority increased slightly, from .7 to .8 percent.

^aLos Angeles County is not included.

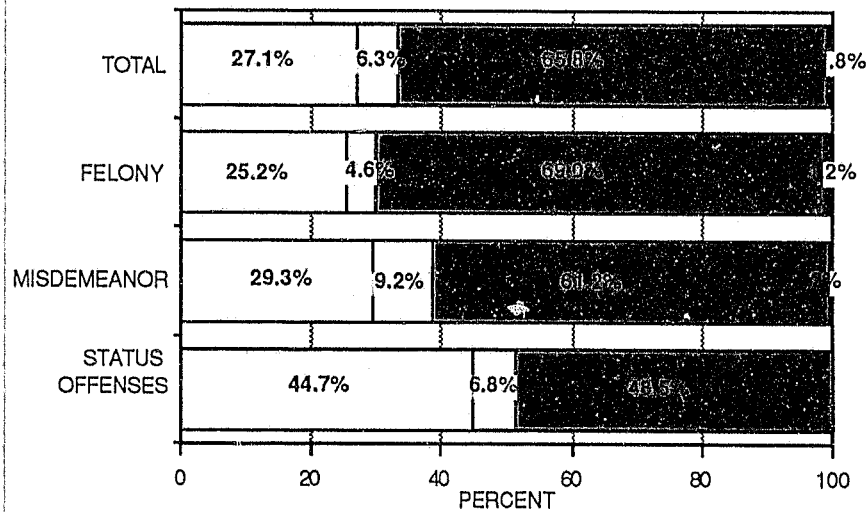
Juvenile Court Dispositions of New Petitions in 57 Counties^a (continued)

In 1988,

Of 30,856 juvenile court new petition dispositions:

- Most petitions for felony and misdemeanor offenses resulted in formal probation dispositions (69.0 and 61.2 percent, respectively).
- Nearly half of petitions for status offenses resulted in formal probation (48.5 percent).

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS
OF NEW PETITIONS, 1988
Offense Level by Type of Disposition - 57 Counties



- DISMISSED, TRANSFERRED, REMANDED TO ADULT COURT
- NON-WARD PROBATION
- FORMAL PROBATION
- COMMITTED TO YOUTH AUTHORITY

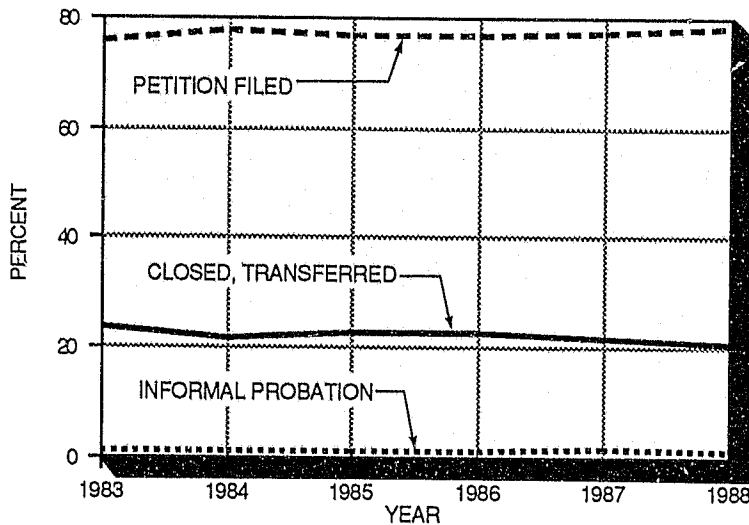
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 54.

^aLos Angeles County is not included.

Probation Department Dispositions of Subsequent Referrals in 54 Counties^a

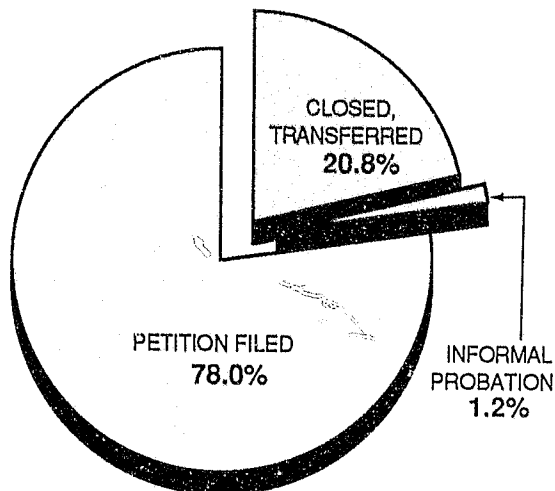
The term "subsequent referral" means that the juvenile was on probation or parole at the time of referral to a probation department.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1983-1988
Type of Disposition by Year - 54 Counties



Source: Table 55.

PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1988
By Type of Disposition - 54 Counties



Source: Table 55.

From 1983 to 1988:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred decreased from 23.5 to 20.8 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation increased from .9 to 1.2 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed increased from 75.6 to 78.0 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The proportion of cases closed or transferred decreased from 21.5 to 20.8 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on informal probation decreased slightly, from 1.3 to 1.2 percent.
- The proportion of petitions filed increased from 77.2 to 78.0 percent.

In 1988,

Of 26,678 probation department dispositions of subsequent referrals:

- Closed or transferred accounted for 5,536 (20.8 percent).
- Informal probation accounted for 329 (1.2 percent).
- Petitions filed accounted for 20,813 (78.0 percent).

^aAlameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.

Juvenile Court Dispositions of Subsequent Petitions in 54 Counties^a

The term "subsequent petition" means that the juvenile was already under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court at the time a petition was filed.

From 1983 to 1988:

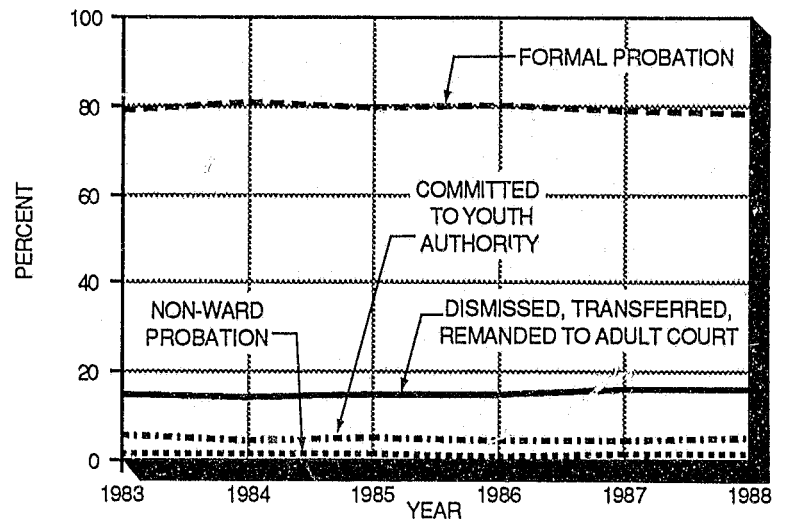
- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court increased from 14.8 to 16.0 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation decreased slightly, from 1.2 to 1.1 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation decreased from 78.6 to 77.9 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority decreased slightly, from 5.4 to 5.0 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

- The proportion of cases dismissed, transferred, or remanded to adult court decreased slightly, from 16.1 to 16.0 percent.
- The proportion of cases placed on non-ward probation increased slightly, from 1.0 to 1.1 percent.

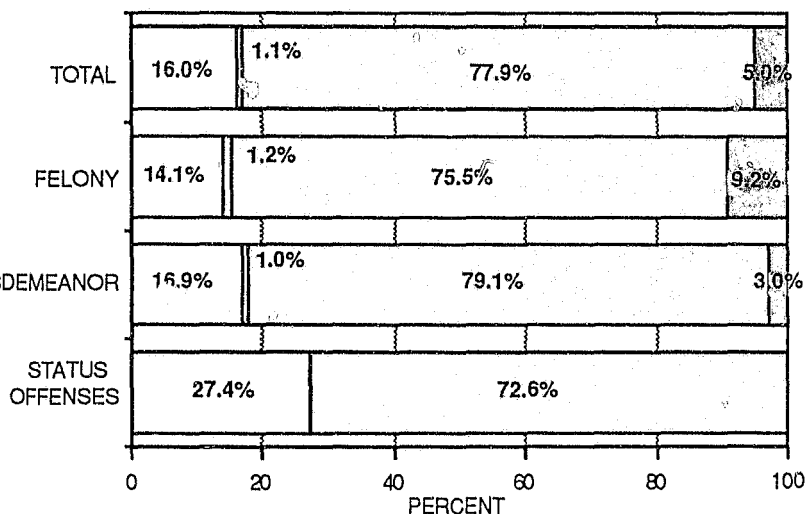
^aAlameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1983-1988
Type of Disposition by Year - 54 Counties



Source: Table 56.

JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS
OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1988
Offense Level by Type of Disposition - 54 Counties



- DISMISSED, TRANSFERRED, REMANDED TO ADULT COURT
- NON-WARD PROBATION
- FORMAL PROBATION
- COMMITTED TO YOUTH AUTHORITY

Source: Table 57.

Juvenile Court Dispositions of Subsequent Petitions in 54 Counties^a (continued)

- The proportion of cases placed on formal probation decreased from 78.6 to 77.9 percent.
- The proportion of cases committed to the Youth Authority increased from 4.3 to 5.0 percent.

In 1988,

Of 20,813 juvenile court dispositions of subsequent petitions:

- The majority of petitions for felony, misdemeanor, and status offenses resulted in formal probation dispositions (75.5, 79.1, and 72.6 percent, respectively).

^aAlameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.

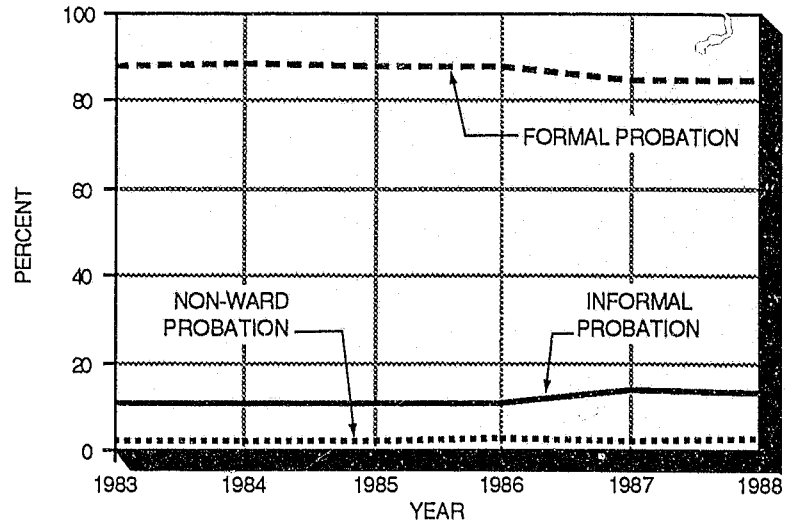
Juvenile Probation Caseload

County probation departments supervise juveniles after placement on informal, non-ward, or formal probation. Informal and non-ward probation cannot exceed six months. As a ward of the court, a juvenile may be placed on formal probation for an indeterminate length of time. A count of the number of juveniles on probation (caseload count) is taken on December 31 of each year.

From 1983 to 1988:

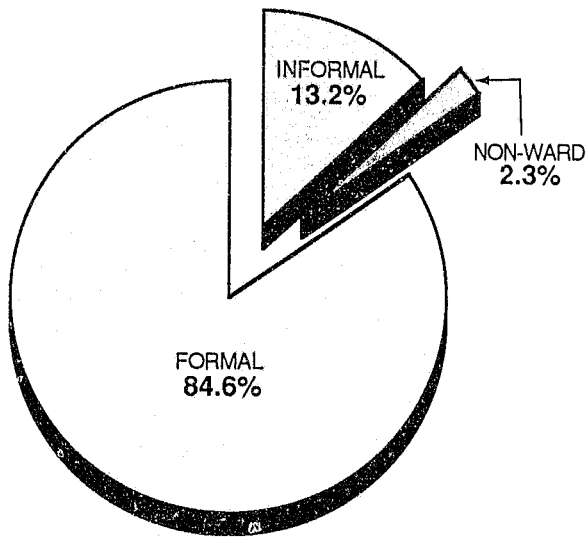
- The proportion of informal probation cases increased from 10.4 to 13.2 percent.
- The proportion of non-ward probation cases increased from 1.7 to 2.3 percent.
- The proportion of formal probation cases decreased from 87.9 to 84.6 percent.

JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1983-1988
Type of Probation by Year



Source: Table 58.

JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1988
By Type of Probation



Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 58.

Juvenile Probation Caseload (continued)

From 1987 to 1988:

- The proportion of informal probation cases decreased from 13.4 to 13.2 percent.
- The proportion of non-ward probation cases increased from 2.1 to 2.3 percent.
- The proportion of formal probation cases increased from 84.4 to 84.6 percent.

Of 62,942 juveniles on probation on
December 31, 1988:

- Informal probation accounted for 8,285 (13.2 percent).
- Non-ward probation accounted for 1,421 (2.3 percent).
- Formal probation accounted for 53,236 (84.6 percent).

Juveniles in County-Operated Detention Facilities

County-operated detention facilities are used to house juveniles prior to a petition hearing and to provide treatment after court or probation department determinations. These facilities are classified as either "secure" or "nonsecure." Secure facilities, such as juvenile halls, camps, and ranches, are to be used solely for law violators. Status offenders may be held in a secure facility, prior to a hearing, for strictly limited time periods and under certain circumstances, such as locating and notifying parents, checking for warrants, or when the juvenile is a danger to himself or others. Nonsecure facilities, such as shelter care or crisis resolution homes, can be used for both law violators and status offenders. A count of the number of juveniles in county-operated detention facilities is taken on the fourth Thursday in September of each year.

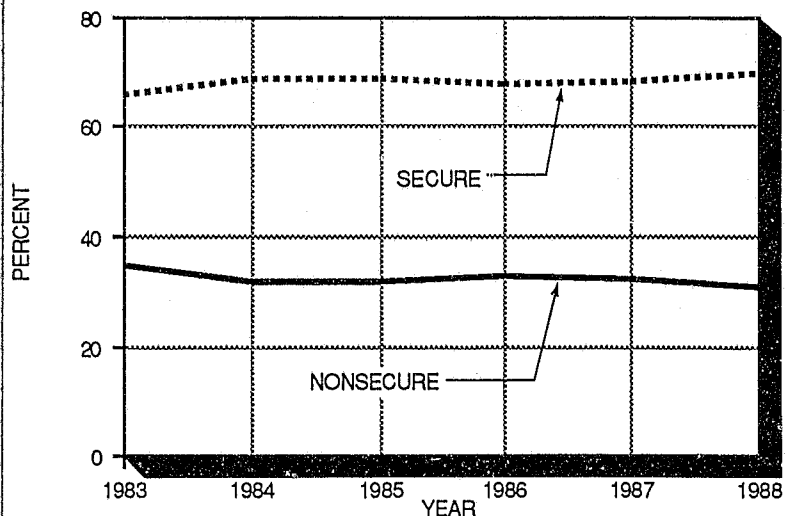
From 1983 to 1988:

- The number of juveniles in county-operated detention facilities increased 21.0 percent (7,542 to 9,126).

And,

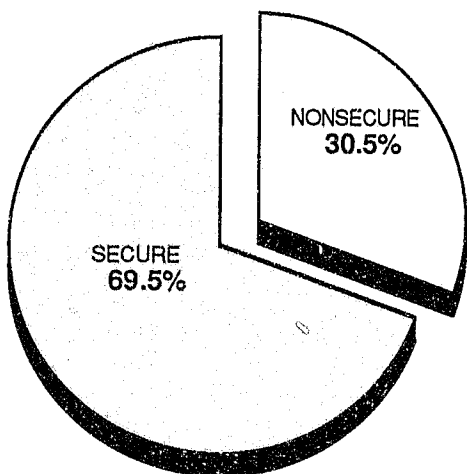
- The proportion of juveniles detained in nonsecure facilities decreased from 34.5 to 30.5 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles detained in secure facilities increased from 65.5 to 69.5 percent.

JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION FACILITIES, 1983-1988
Type of Facility by Year



Source: Table 59.

JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED
DETENTION FACILITIES, 1988
By Type of Facility



Source: Table 59.

Juveniles in County-Operated Detention Facilities (continued)

From 1987 to 1988:

- The number of juveniles in county-operated detention facilities increased 6.1 percent (8,601 to 9,126).

And,

- The proportion of juveniles detained in nonsecure facilities decreased slightly, from 32.0 to 30.5 percent.
- The proportion of juveniles detained in secure facilities increased slightly, from 68.0 to 69.5 percent.

In 1988,

Of 9,126 juveniles in county-operated detention facilities:

- Nonsecure facilities accounted for 2,781 (30.5 percent).
- Secure facilities accounted for 6,345 (69.5 percent).

In 1988, almost seven out of ten juveniles were housed in secure county-operated detention facilities.

First Commitments to the California Youth Authority (CYA) from Juvenile Court

First commitments include juveniles committed to CYA for the first time and juveniles who, after discharge, have received another commitment for a subsequent offense.

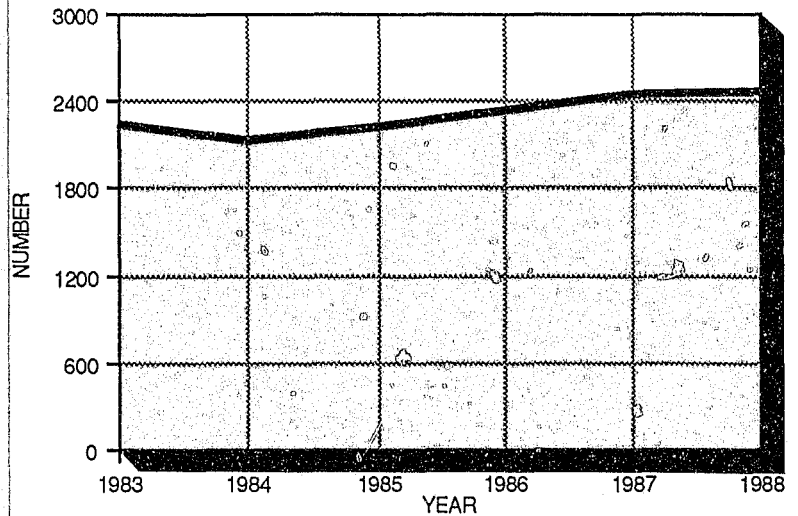
From 1983 to 1988:

- There was a 10.6 percent increase in the number of first commitments to CYA from juvenile court (2,231 to 2,467).

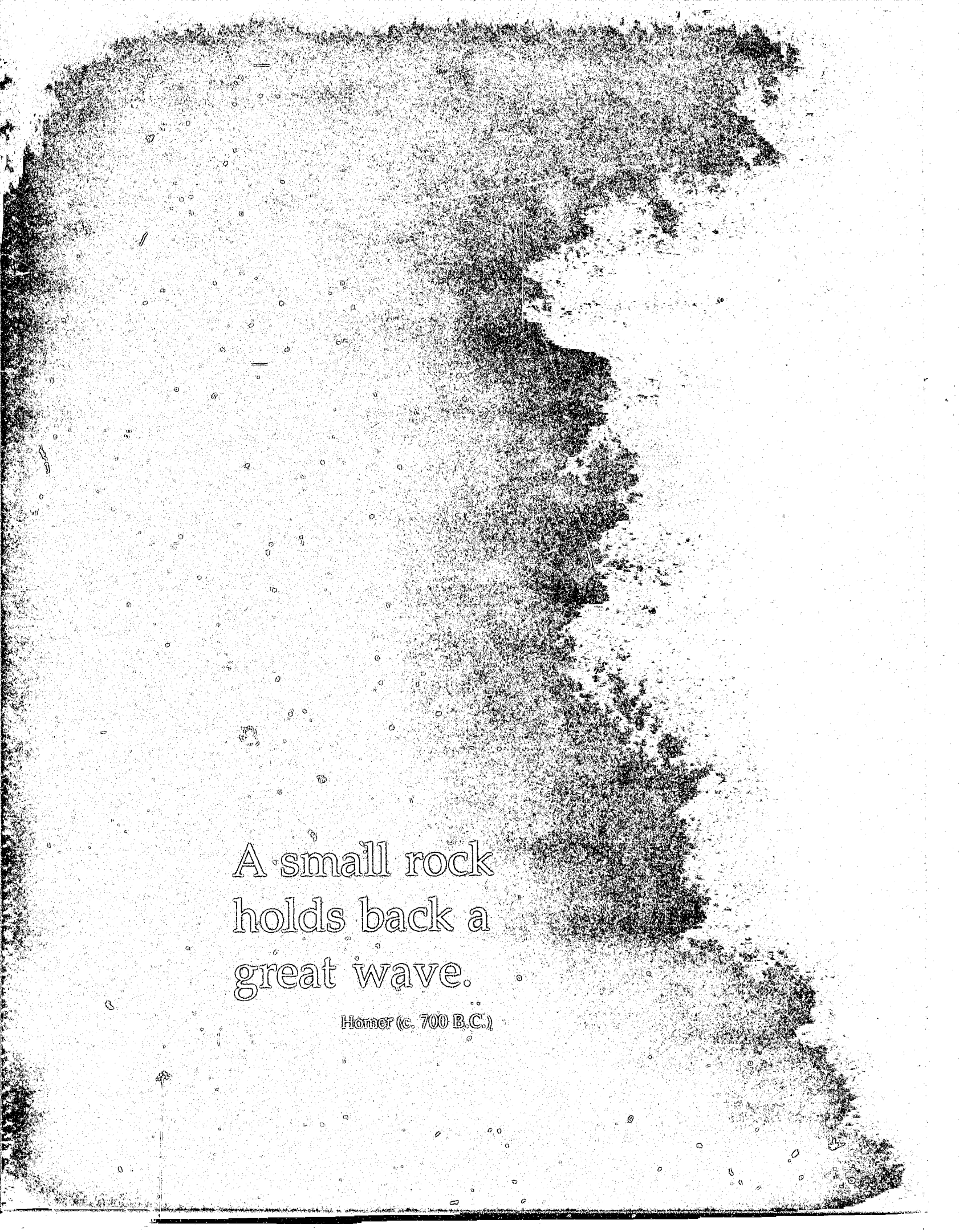
From 1987 to 1988:

- There was a 1.3 percent increase in the number of first commitments to CYA from juvenile court (2,436 to 2,467).

FIRST COMMITMENTS TO CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY FROM JUVENILE COURT, 1983-1988
Number of Commitments by Year



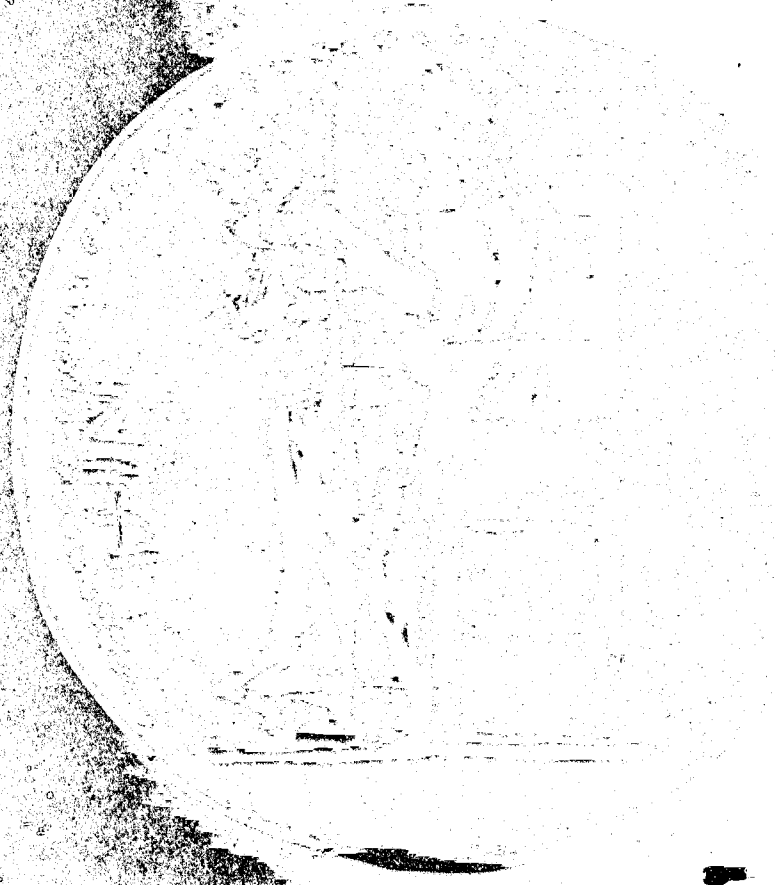
Source: Table 60.



A small rock
holds back a
great wave.

Homer (c. 700 B.C.)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
AGENCY
EXPENDITURES
AND
PERSONNEL



Expenditures, Fiscal Years 1982/83-1987/88

Constant dollars are current dollars reduced by the effects of inflation each year. To obtain the constant dollars, the current-dollar criminal justice agency expenditures have been adjusted according to the State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator provided by the California Department of Finance.

From Fiscal Year 1982/83 to Fiscal Year 1987/88:

- There was a 69.7 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and a 38.4 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.

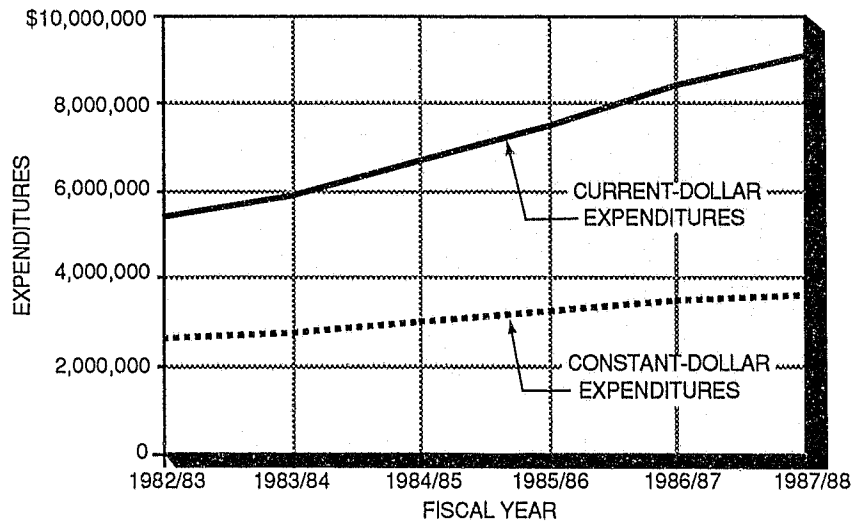
From Fiscal Year 1986/87 to Fiscal Year 1987/88:

- There was an 8.6 percent increase in current-dollar expenditures and a 3.8 percent increase in constant-dollar expenditures.

From Fiscal Year 1982/83 to Fiscal Year 1987/88:

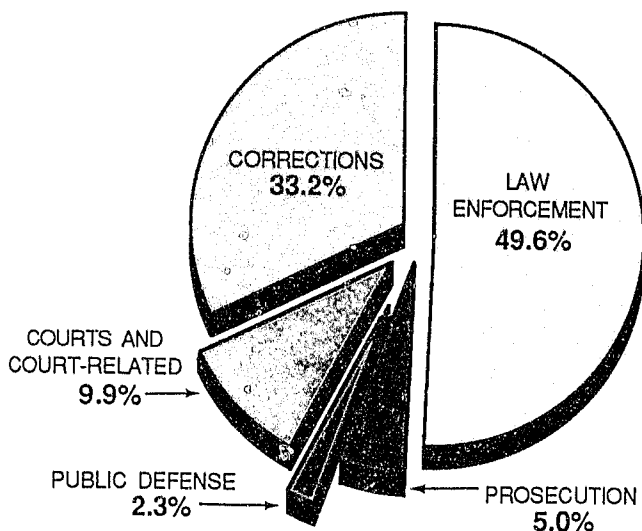
- Total reported criminal justice agency current-dollar expenditures increased 69.7 percent.
- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 51.2 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 61.4 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 90.6 percent.
- Court expenditures increased 65.8 percent. Municipal courts showed the largest increase in court expenditures (74.3 percent).
- Court-related expenditures increased 91.4 percent.
- State and local correctional agency expenditures increased 105.7 percent, with Department of Corrections showing the largest increase (184.1 percent).

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES,
FISCAL YEARS 1982/83-1987/88
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)



Source: Table 62.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES,
FISCAL YEAR 1987/88
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 63.

Expenditures (continued)

From Fiscal Year 1986/87 to Fiscal Year 1987/88:

- Total reported criminal justice agency expenditures increased 8.6 percent.
- Law enforcement agency expenditures increased 6.3 percent.
- Prosecution agency expenditures increased 9.3 percent.
- Public defense agency expenditures increased 14.8 percent.
- Court expenditures increased 9.9 percent.
- Court-related expenditures increased 6.7 percent.
- State and local correctional agency expenditures increased 11.6 percent.

In Fiscal Year 1987/88,

Of \$9.1 billion expenditures reported by criminal justice agencies:

- Law enforcement agencies spent 49.6 percent (\$4.5 billion).
- Prosecution agencies spent 5.0 percent (\$453.2 million).
- Public defense agencies spent 2.3 percent (\$213.3 million).
- Courts and court-related agencies spent 9.9 percent (\$898.3 million). Courts spent \$579.9 million and court-related agencies spent \$318.4 million.
- State and local correctional agencies spent 33.2 percent (\$3.0 billion).

Personnel, 1983-1988

Personnel data were obtained from annual one-day counts of all authorized full-time employees. Proportions of sworn and civilian personnel to total law enforcement personnel for the years 1983-1988 are shown in Table 64 (page 194).

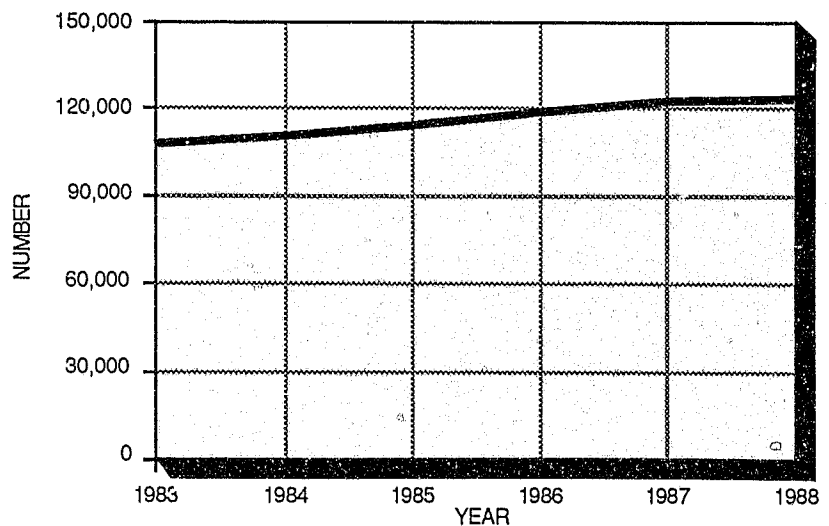
From 1983 to 1988:

- Total reported criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel increased 15.0 percent.
- There was no percent change in the number of law enforcement agency personnel.
- Prosecution agency personnel increased 10.6 percent.
- Public defense agency personnel increased 42.5 percent.
- Court personnel increased 11.2 percent.
- State and local correctional agency personnel increased 60.6 percent.

From 1987 to 1988:

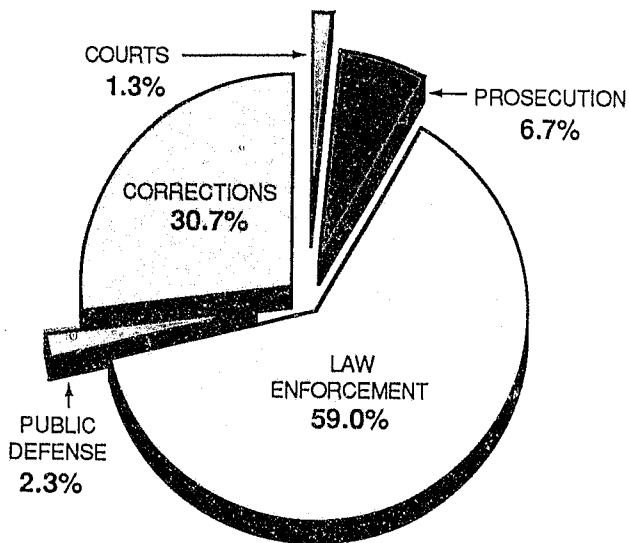
- Total reported criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel increased .8 percent.
- Law enforcement agency personnel decreased 5.8 percent.
- Prosecution agency personnel decreased 1.0 percent.
- Public defense agency personnel increased 18.0 percent.
- Court personnel increased 1.5 percent.
- State and local correctional agency personnel increased 15.5 percent.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED
FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1983-1988



Source: Table 64.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED
FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1988
By Type of Agency



Source: Table 65.

Personnel (continued)

In 1988,

Of 123,099 reported criminal justice agency authorized full-time personnel:

- Law enforcement agency personnel accounted for 59.0 percent (72,586).
- Prosecution agency personnel accounted for 6.7 percent (8,251).
- Public defense agency personnel accounted for 2.3 percent (2,839).
- Court personnel accounted for 1.3 percent (1,613).
- State and local correctional agency personnel accounted for 30.7 percent (37,810).

▲ END ▼



CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS

Section 13012 of the Penal Code states "The annual report of the department provided for in Section 13010 shall contain statistics showing: . . . (d) The number of citizens complaints received by law enforcement agencies under Section 832.5. Such statistics shall indicate the total number of such complaints, the number alleging criminal conduct of either a felony or misdemeanor, and the number sustained in each category. The report shall not contain a reference to any individual agency but shall be by gross numbers only"

Section 832.5(a) of the Penal Code requires that "Each department or agency in this state which employs peace officers shall establish a procedure to investigate citizens' complaints against the personnel of such departments or agencies, and shall make a written description of the procedure available to the public."

Because of the individual nature of the requirements of Penal Code Section 832.5, reporting definitions and procedures vary among reporting agencies. The data shown are accurate and complete to the extent that contributing agencies met their reporting obligations.

CITIZENS' COMPLAINTS AGAINST PEACE OFFICERS, 1988

Complaints	Number reported	Number sustained
TOTAL.....	13,817	2,438
Total criminal....	1,454	290
Felony	605	115
Misdemeanor	849	175

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE-RELATED CALLS
FOR ASSISTANCE, 1988

	Number	Percent
Total domestic violence calls received.....	182,540	100.0
Total cases involving weapons.....	128,195	70.2
Total cases without weapons.....	54,345	29.8

DOMESTIC VIOLENCE

Effective January 1, 1986, law enforcement agencies were legislatively mandated (Penal Code Section 13730) to report domestic violence-related calls for assistance and to indicate which cases involved the use of a weapon. This information is to be reported monthly to the Attorney General.

PC 13730 also instructs the Attorney General to report annually on the number of domestic violence-related calls received statewide, in each county, and by individual law enforcement agencies. Statewide data are reported here. County and agency-level data will be published in the statewide and county "Criminal Justice Profile, 1988" series of publications.

DEFINITIONS:

"Domestic violence" is defined as "... abuse committed against an adult or fully emancipated minor who is a spouse, former spouse, cohabitant, former cohabitant, or a person with whom the suspect has had a child or has or has had a dating or engagement relationship." [Section 13700(b) PC]

Within this definition, "abuse" is further defined as "... intentionally or recklessly causing or attempting to cause bodily injury, or placing another person in reasonable apprehension of imminent serious bodily injury to himself, or another." [Section 13700(a) PC]

KNOWN DATA LIMITATIONS AND CHARACTERISTICS

CRIMES

Uniform Crime Reporting Program (UCR)

- Brea and Yorba Linda Police Departments did not report data for June through December.
- Morgan Hill Police Department did not report data for September through December.
- Tulelake Police Department did not report data for March through December.
- Ventura County Sheriff's Department did not report data for September through December for the unincorporated area and the following contract agencies: Camarillo, Fillmore, Ojai, Thousand Oaks, and Moorpark.

ARRESTS

Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR)

- Homicide arrests from 1983 to 1985 are inflated to some degree. Assault with intent to commit murder is included in some cases because of a 1981 law that repealed Penal Code Section 217.
- Through September 1988, law enforcement dispositions of adult arrests for Oakland Police Department do not accurately reflect disposition actions taken by that agency. Since Oakland accounts for approximately three percent of the arrests in California, the impact on statewide law enforcement dispositions is minimal.
- Morgan Hill Police Department did not report data for September through December.
- Ventura County Sheriff's Department did not report data for September through December for the unincorporated area and the following contract agencies: Camarillo, Fillmore, Ojai, Thousand Oaks, and Moorpark.
- Felony arrest counts may include some misdemeanor warrants for felony offenses.
- Agency reporting problems in 1983 account for almost all of the increase recorded in the "other drug law violations" category.
- The analysis of race/ethnic data must be considered in light of the subjectivity of the labeling process and classification changes, such as those of the U.S. Bureau of the Census (1980). See page 64.

ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS

Offender-Based Transaction Statistics (OBTS)

- These data reflect 1988 dispositions resulting from adult felony arrests which were made in 1988 or before. There is an important difference between arrest and OBTS data. Arrest data are grouped by the year in which the arrest took place. OBTS data are grouped by the year of disposition regardless of the year in which the arrest occurred.
- These data do not represent the total number of adult felony arrest dispositions that occurred during 1988. For example, thousands of adult felony arrests are disposed of by revoking the arrestee's probation or parole status in lieu of filing charges on the new arrest. These new arrest offense dispositions may not be reported as a final disposition on the JUS 8715 form. Any subsequent actions or arrestees who are turned over to other states or federal jurisdictions are not included in OBTS data. It is estimated that, at the statewide level, 40 percent of the adult felony arrests which were reported to BCS by law enforcement agencies on the Monthly Arrest and Citation Register were not reported on the JUS 8715 form. In spite of this underreporting, the arrest dispositions received generally describe "statewide" processing of adult felony arrestees through California's criminal justice system.
- If a person is arrested for multiple offenses, OBTS selects only the most serious offense, based on the severity of possible punishment. If there are multiple court dispositions, OBTS selects the most serious court disposition and the associated offense.

- OBTS data on state institutional commitments may vary from information compiled and reported by other state agencies because of differences in the data collection systems. For example, the California Department of Corrections (CDC) counts the number of defendants actually received in CDC institutions, even though a defendant may have been convicted and sentenced in two or more counties. OBTS counts each commitment.
- The adult felony arrest disposition file includes 375 persons whose age at disposition was under 18. These minors received a final disposition in adult court under provision of the Welfare and Institutions Code, Sections 707 and 707.1.

ADULT CORRECTIONS

- The data include adults placed on supervised probation only. Court probation, diversion, and summary probation are not included.
- Persons are counted once for each jurisdiction. Thus, data include original grants of probation and do not include subsequent grants of probation to persons already under probation supervision ordered by the same level court in the same county. Also, the probationers under jurisdiction of both superior and lower courts and any who are jurisdictional cases of more than one county are counted more than one time in statewide totals.
- The sources of data are county probation departments' monthly reports of summary data.
- Adult probation placements and removals were estimated by the agency for San Francisco County.

JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM

- Established in 1980, the BCS Juvenile Court and Probation Statistical System requires the reporting of all delinquency referrals for both new and active cases. All 58 county probation departments report complete new referral data. In 1988, a new reporting system was implemented by the Los Angeles County probation department, and data are being examined for consistency with prior years. Because data fluctuations in Los Angeles County may significantly affect statewide data presented, Los Angeles County new referral data have been excluded from all years shown in this annual *Crime and Delinquency in California, 1988*.
- Some probation departments were unable to modify pre-1980 automated reporting programs to include certain types of subsequent referral information. Data are not available for Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties for 1983-1987 and Alameda County for 1983 and 1984. As six-year trend data become available for each of these counties, they will be included in the subsequent referral data tables and displays.
- In cases where a juvenile has multiple petitions filed for more than one offense, only the petition with the most serious offense is recorded. This accounts for the differences between BCS counts and the statistics generated by the Administrative Office of the Courts, which counts the number of petitions processed.
- In 1986, BCS developed a new one-day survey form to collect juvenile probation caseload counts. Prior to 1986, these data were developed programmatically from transactions reported by probation departments.

PERSONNEL

- Caution is recommended when viewing law enforcement personnel data. Percent change figures may have been influenced by the result of varying compliance with a 1985 revised UCR definition and rules for counting law enforcement personnel. The revision excludes city and county jail staff not paid by funds designated for law enforcement. Most agencies complied with the new definition in 1988.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE GLOSSARY

ABSCOND: to leave the judicial jurisdiction without consent.

ACQUITTAL: a judgment of a court, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer, that the defendant is not guilty of the offense(s) for which he was tried.

ADJUDICATION: the formal giving or pronouncing of a judgment or decree in a cause.

ADULT: a person 18 years of age or older.

AFFIDAVIT: a written summary of charges against a juvenile presented by the probation department to the prosecutor with a request that a petition be filed.

APPEAL: a petition initiated by a defendant for a rehearing in an appellate court of a previous sentence or motion.

ARREST: ". . . taking a person into custody, in a case and in the manner authorized by law. An arrest may be made by a peace officer or by a private person." (P.C. 834)

ARREST RATE: the number of arrests per 100,000 population. See page 66 for a further explanation.

AUTOMATED CRIMINAL HISTORY SYSTEM (ACHS): a centralized, automated system containing criminal history summary information on persons arrested and fingerprinted in California.

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS (CDC): the state agency which has jurisdiction over the California Rehabilitation Center and the California prison system.

CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER (CRC): an institution operated by the California Department of Corrections which is designated for the treatment of persons addicted to narcotics or in imminent danger of addiction. Commitment to the facility is by civil procedure only.

CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY (CYA): the state agency which has jurisdiction over and maintains institutions as correctional schools for the reception of wards of the juvenile court and other persons committed from justice, municipal, and superior courts.

CAMPS, RANCHES, HOMES, AND SCHOOLS: county-level juvenile correctional facilities for post-court treatment of juvenile offenders. These facilities are maintained by county probation departments.

CASELOAD: the total number of clients or cases on probation or under supervision with a given agency at a specified point in time.

CHARGE: a formal allegation that a specific person has committed a specific offense.

CITATION: a written order, issued by the police for a violation, to appear before a magistrate or probation officer at a later date.

CIVIL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment in which criminal proceedings are suspended while a defendant undergoes treatment at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) as a narcotic addict.

CLEARANCE: an offense is cleared or "solved" for crime reporting purposes when at least one person is arrested, charged with the commission of the offense, and turned over to the court for prosecution or cited to juvenile authorities. In certain situations a clearance may be counted by "exceptional" means when the police definitely know the identity of the offender, have enough information to support an arrest, and know the location of the offender but for some reason cannot take the offender into custody.

CLEARANCE RATE: method used to determine the percentage of crimes cleared. The rate is based on the number of crimes reported.

CLOSED AT INTAKE: a case closed by the probation department at the time the juvenile is referred to the department, following an investigation of the juvenile's circumstances and nature of the alleged offense. No further action is taken.

COMMITMENT: a warrant, order, or process by which the court directs a judicial officer to take a person to a correctional facility.

COMPLAINT: a verified written accusation, filed by a prosecuting attorney with a local criminal court, which charges one or more persons with the commission of one or more offenses.

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE: a drug, substance, or immediate precursor which is included in Schedules I through V inclusive, as set forth in Health and Safety Code Sections 11054 through 11058. These would include heroin, marijuana, amphetamines, barbiturates, and psychedelics.

CONVICTION: a judgment, based either on the verdict of a jury or a judicial officer or on the guilty plea of the defendant, that the defendant is guilty.

CORRECTIONS: those agencies or facilities concerned with the custody, confinement, supervision, or treatment of alleged or adjudicated offenders. See also, California Department of Corrections.

COURT: an agency of the judicial branch of government, authorized or established by statute or constitution, having one or more judicial officers on its staff. A court has the authority to decide upon controversies in law and disputed matters of fact brought before it.

CRC: see California Rehabilitation Center.

CRIME: ". . . an act committed or omitted in violation of a law forbidding or commanding it. . . ." (P.C. 15)

CRIME RATE: the number of crimes per 100,000 general population.

CRIMINAL COMMITMENT: a type of commitment which results when a defendant is sentenced to prison or the California Youth Authority.

CYA: see California Youth Authority.

DEFENDANT: a person against whom a criminal proceeding is pending.

DEFERRED PAROLE REVOCATION: action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the parole status of a subsequent offender to return the subject to state prison in lieu of filing new charges.

DELINQUENT ACTS: those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defining crime, or the violation of a court order of the juvenile court.

DETERMINATE SENTENCING: sentencing which, by law, requires imposition of a term of imprisonment proportionate to the seriousness of the crime, with sentences uniform for like crimes.

DISMISSAL: a decision by a judicial officer to terminate a case without a determination of guilt or innocence.

DISPOSITION - COURT: an action taken as the result of an appearance in court by a defendant. Examples would be: adults - dismissed, acquitted, or convicted and sentenced; juveniles - dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court, placed on probation, or sentenced to the California Youth Authority.

DISPOSITION - LAW ENFORCEMENT: an action taken as the result of an arrest. Examples of police dispositions are: adults - released by law enforcement, referred to another jurisdiction, or a misdemeanor or felony complaint sought; juveniles - handled within the department, referred to another agency, or referred to the probation department or juvenile court.

DISPOSITION - PROSECUTOR: an action taken as the result of complaints which were requested by the arresting agency. Dispositions include granting a misdemeanor or a felony complaint, or denying a complaint for such reasons as lack of corpus, lack of sufficient evidence, interest of justice, complainant refuses to testify, witness unavailable, inadmissible search, deferred parole revocation, prefilling deferral and other.

DIVERSION: see Prefiling Deferral.

DRUGS: see Controlled Substance.

EMANCIPATED MINOR: a person under 18 years of age who has been released from parental control and supervision by either: 1) a valid marriage, 2) active duty with the armed forces of the United States, or 3) a declaration of emancipation (see Civil Code Sections 62 and 64).

FELONY: a crime which is punishable with death or by imprisonment in the state prison for 16 months or two or three years (unless otherwise stated). (P.C. 17 & 18)

FILING: a document filed with the municipal court clerk or county clerk by a prosecuting attorney alleging that a person committed or attempted to commit a crime.

FINE: the penalty imposed upon a convicted person by a court requiring the payment of a specified sum of money.

GRANT: the act of placing an adult on probation.

GUILTY PLEA: a defendant's formal answer in open court to the charge(s) in a complaint, indictment, or information, stating that the charge(s) is true and that he/she has committed the offense(s) as charged.

INFRACTION: an offense punishable by fine or other penalty, but not by incarceration.

INITIAL PETITION: see New Petition.

INITIAL REFERRAL: see New Referral.

INTAKE DETERMINATION: the probation department disposition of a new referral; these are usually "closed or transferred," "informal probation," or "petition filed."

JAIL: a county or city facility for incarceration of sentenced and unsentenced persons.

JURISDICTION: the territory, subject matter, or person over which lawful authority may be exercised.

JUVENILE: a person under the age of 18.

JUVENILE COURT: the court responsible for adjudicating juvenile offenders.

JUVENILE HALL: a county-operated facility used for temporary detention of juvenile offenders pending their court appearance, and in some instances, for short-term (up to 180 days) post-adjudication rehabilitative purposes.

LAW VIOLATIONS: in the juvenile system, those acts described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 602 which involve violations by a juvenile of any law or ordinance defined as a crime.

LOCAL SUPERVISION: local correctional agencies provide confinement, rehabilitation, and probation services for those sentenced to their care and also house persons awaiting trial or sentencing.

LOWER COURT: municipal or justice court.

MANDATORY SENTENCING: sentencing mandated by law which limits judicial discretion for specific convicted offenders.

MISDEMEANOR: a crime punishable by imprisonment in a county jail for up to one year or jail and fine.

MONTHLY ARREST AND CITATION REGISTER (MACR): a reporting system used to collect information on adult and juvenile arrests. The Arrest Register reports details which identify age, sex, and race/ethnic characteristics of offenders and creates a link to subsequent court activity.

MUNICIPAL OR JUSTICE COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for the prosecution of persons accused of misdemeanor or certain felony offenses. Also, municipal and justice courts conduct preliminary hearings to determine probable cause in the case of felony offenders who are subject to jurisdiction of superior courts - the felony trial court.

NEW PETITION: a petition filed in juvenile court for a minor, who is currently not under active probation supervision or on parole from CYA, alleging that the minor has committed a delinquent act.

NEW REFERRAL: a juvenile who is not actively being supervised or on CYA parole brought to the attention of the probation department for alleged behavior under Welfare and Institutions Code Sections 601 or 602.

NONSECURE FACILITY: shelter care, crisis resolution home, or counseling and educational centers.

OFFENDER-BASED TRANSACTION STATISTICS (OBTS): a system designed to collect statistical information on the various processes within the criminal justice system that occur between the point of arrest and the point of final disposition.

OFFENSE: the charged offense is the crime for which the defendant was arrested or filed on by the district attorney. The convicted offense is the offense the defendant was convicted of or pled guilty to in court. The sustained offense is the offense for which the juvenile court sustains a petition.

OUTPATIENT: a person receiving treatment or care at the California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) while no longer an inmate of the facility.

PAROLE: an added period of control following completion of the determinate prison sentence (P.C. 3000(a)).

PAROLE VIOLATION: see Deferred Parole Revocation.

PETITION: the formal presentation to the juvenile court of information surrounding the alleged offense by a juvenile, similar to a criminal complaint for an adult.

PETITION TO REVOKE PROBATION: action taken by a prosecutor to revoke the probation status of a subsequent offender to return the subject to county jail or state prison.

POPULATION AT RISK: that portion of the total population, who because of like characteristics to the specific study group, are considered "at risk". For example, when studying juvenile arrestees, all persons between 10 and 17 years of age would be the "at-risk" population.

PRE-FILING DEFERRAL: action taken by a prosecutor to defer the filing of felony charges against a first-time offender who committed a less serious felony. A case is filed but there is no further disposition until the subject completes the diversionary program (e.g., support group, rehabilitation program, etc.)

PRISON: a state correctional facility where persons are confined following conviction of a felony offense.

PROBATION: a judicial requirement that a person fulfill certain conditions of behavior in lieu of a sentence to confinement but sometimes including a jail sentence.

PROBATION WITH JAIL: a type of disposition rendered upon conviction which imposes a jail term as a condition of probation status.

PROBATION - FORMAL: a probation grant in which the minor is declared a ward of the juvenile court and placed on formal probation.

PROBATION - INFORMAL: supervision of a minor in lieu of filing a petition, for a period not to exceed six months. The supervision is based on a contractual agreement between the probation officer and the minor's parents or guardian provided for under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 654.

PROBATION - NON-WARD: a probation grant without wardship from juvenile court for a specific time not to exceed six months as described under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 725a.

PROBATION REVOCATION: see Petition to Revoke Probation.

PROSECUTOR: an attorney employed by a governmental agency whose official duty is to initiate and maintain criminal proceedings on behalf of the government against a person accused of committing criminal offenses.

PUNISHMENT: see type of crime; felony, misdemeanor, or infraction.

RATE: the ratio of the number of one specific group to the population.

REFERRAL: in juvenile proceedings, a request (by police, parents, school, etc.) that the probation department or juvenile court take appropriate action concerning a juvenile alleged to have committed a law violation or status offense.

REMAND TO ADULT COURT: when a juvenile at least 16 years of age is referred to adult court under provisions of Welfare and Institutions Code Section 707 because he is not "amenable" to the treatment available through the juvenile court.

REMOVAL: a case removed from the active caseload and no longer under the supervision of the probation department, or a case not removed but escalated to a more advanced level of supervision.

REFERRAL: see Subsequent Referral.

REVOCATION: cancellation or suspension of parole or probation.

REVOKE: withdraw, repeal, or cancel probation or parole for an adult.

SARB (SCHOOL ATTENDANCE REVIEW BOARD): a school system board which provides a review process outside of and prior to the probation department referral system for juveniles.

SECONDARY GRANT: a subsequent grant of probation in the same court for an adult still on probation for the initial grant.

SECURE FACILITY: a facility in which a juvenile is held behind a locked door, gate or fence, or in which some person is responsible for physically preventing the juvenile's escape or departure from the facility.

SENTENCE: the penalty imposed by a court upon a convicted person.

STATE INSTITUTION: a facility for housing defendants who are under the jurisdiction of state correctional or treatment programs.

STATE SUPERVISION: the state correctional system provides confinement, rehabilitation, and parole services (prison, YA, state hospital) through California Department of Corrections (CDC), California Youth Authority (CYA), California Rehabilitation Center (CRC) and California Department of Mental Health (CDMH).

STATUS OFFENDER: a juvenile who has been adjudicated by a judicial officer of a juvenile court, as having committed a status offense, which is an act or conduct which is an offense only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile.

STATUS OFFENSE: an act or conduct, described by Welfare and Institutions Code Section 601, which is declared by statute to be an offense, but only when committed or engaged in by a juvenile, and which can be adjudicated only by a juvenile court.

STRAIGHT PROBATION: probation granted to adults with no condition or stipulation that the defendant serve time in jail as a condition of probation.

SUBSEQUENT DISPOSITION: a judicial decision or sentence given at the time of a court return.

SUBSEQUENT GRANT: see Secondary Grant.

SUBSEQUENT PETITION: a petition filed on behalf of a juvenile who is already under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court.

SUBSEQUENT REFERRAL: a juvenile who is actively under probation supervision or on parole at the time of referral to a probation department.

SUMMARY SYSTEM: a data collection method based on gross counts as differentiated from one based on an individual incident count.

SUPERIOR COURT: the court of original or trial jurisdiction for felony cases and all juvenile hearings. Also, the first court of appeal for municipal or justice court cases.

SUSTAINED: to affirm or approve, as when an appellate court sustains the decision of a lower court.

SWORN PERSONNEL: a full-time employee of a law enforcement agency who has sworn to carry out law enforcement duties and has full arrest powers.

TERMINATED: completed specified term of probation.

TRANSFER: a disposition which transfers a juvenile to another agency within the county such as a welfare department, a health department, a legal aid society, etc. or referral to any agency outside the county including the probation departments of other counties.

TRIAL: a determination of guilt or innocence by a judge, jury, or by the court on the basis of testimony contained in a transcript. There are three types of trials:

COURT: the decision is rendered by the judge.

JURY: the decision is rendered by a panel of the defendant's peers.

TRANSCRIPT: the decision is rendered by the court on a basis of the testimony contained in the transcript of the preliminary hearing held in lower court.

UNIFORM CRIME REPORTS (UCR): a federal reporting system which provides data on crime based on police statistics submitted by law enforcement agencies in the nation. The Bureau of Criminal Statistics administers and forwards the data for California to the federal program.

VIOLATION: breach or infringement of the terms or conditions of probation.

WARDS: a minor determined by the juvenile court to be in need of court-ordered supervision due to the youth's behavior and/or actions.

YA - YOUTH AUTHORITY: see California Youth Authority.

OFFENSE DEFINITIONS OF CRIMES REPORTED

FBI CRIME INDEX OFFENSES: "Seven offenses were chosen to serve as an Index for gauging fluctuations in the overall volume and rate of crime. Known collectively as the Crime Index, these offenses included the violent crimes of murder and nonnegligent manslaughter, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault and the property crimes of burglary, larceny-theft, and motor vehicle theft. By congressional mandate, arson was added as the eighth Index offense in 1979." These offenses were chosen on the basis of their seriousness, frequency of occurrence, pervasiveness in all geographic areas of the country, and likelihood of being reported to law enforcement. (This definition was taken from "Crime in the United States, 1987.")

LARCENY-THEFT: the unlawful taking, carrying, leading, or riding away of property from the possession or constructive possession of another (except embezzlement, fraud, forgery, and worthless checks).

ARSON: any willful or malicious burning or attempt to burn, with or without intent to defraud, a dwelling house, public building, motor vehicle or aircraft, personal property of another, etc.

NONAGGRAVATED (SIMPLE) ASSAULT: assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and which do not result in serious or aggravated injury to the victim.

CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX: offenses most likely to be reported to the police by the public. These offenses are willful homicide, forcible rape, robbery, aggravated assault, burglary, and motor vehicle theft, and are reported according to definitions taken from the FBI Uniform Crime Reporting Handbook.

Violent Crimes

Willful Homicide — the willful (nonnegligent) killing of one human being by another. Murder and nonnegligent manslaughter are included.

Forcible Rape — the carnal knowledge of a female forcibly and against her will. Assaults or attempts to commit rape by force or threat of force are included.

Robbery — the taking or attempting to take anything of value from the care, custody, or control of a person or persons by force or threat of force or violence and/or by putting the victim in fear.

Aggravated Assault — an unlawful attack by one person upon another for the purpose of inflicting severe or aggravated bodily injury. This type of assault is usually accompanied by the use of a weapon or by means likely to produce death or great bodily harm.

Property Crimes

Burglary — the unlawful entry of a structure to commit a felony or a theft. Attempted forcible entry is included.

Motor Vehicle Theft — the theft or attempted theft of a motor vehicle.

FELONY-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES ^a

Homicide - 128, 187, 187(a), 189, 192 (except vehicular manslaughter), 192(a), 192(b), 193(a), 193(b), 399

Forcible Rape - 220/261, 220/264.1, 261, 261(1), 261(2), 261(3), 261(4), 261(5), 261(6), 261(7), 262, 262(a), 264.1, 266c, 664/261

Robbery - 211, 212.5(a), 212.5(b), 213, 213(b), 214, 664/211, 664/212.5(a), 664/212.5(b)

Assault - 69, 71, 76, 76(1), 76(2), 139(a), 140(b), 148.1, 148.1(a), 148.1(b), 148.1(c), 148.1(d), 148.3(b), 148.4(b), 149, 151(a)(2), 203, 204, 205, 217.1(a), 217.1(b), 218, 219, 219.1, 219.2, 220/203, 222, 241.1, 241.4, 241.7, 242^b, 242/243^b, 243^b, 243(c), 243(d), 243.1, 243.3^b, 243.5^b, 244, 244.5, 244.5(b), 244.5(c), 245(a)(1), 245(a)(2), 245(b), 245(c), 245.2, 245.3, 245.5(a), 245.5(b), 245.5(c), 246, 246.3, 247(a), 247(b), 273a(1), 273d, 273.5, 273.5(a), 347(a), 347(b), 368(a), 375(a)^b, 375(d), 401, 405a, 405b, 417(b), 417.1, 417.3, 417.6, 417.6(a), 417.8, 588a^b, 625c, 664/187(a), 664/189, 4131.5, 4500, 4501, 4501.5, 11412, 11413(a), 12301, 12303, 12303.1, 12303.1(a), 12303.1(b), 12303.1(c), 12303.2, 12303.3, 12303.6, 12304^b, 12305, 12308, 12309, 12310(a), 12310(b), 12312, 12355(a), 12355(b), 21464(c) VC, 23110(b) VC, 38318(b) VC, 38318.5(b) VC

Kidnapping - 157, 207, 207(a), 207(b), 207(c), 208(a), 208(b), 209(a), 209(b), 210, 277, 278, 278.5, 278.5(a), 278.5(b), 280(b), 4503

Burglary - 459, 460, 460.1, 460.2, 461, 461.1, 461.2, 464, 664/459, 664/460, 664/460.1, 664/460.2

Theft - 72, 115(a), 116, 117, 134, 154^b, 155^b, 156, 182.4, 304 HN, 305 HN, 332^b, 334(a)^b, 337.7, 368(c)^b, 424, 424.1, 424.2, 424.3, 424.4, 424.5, 424.6, 424.7, 474, 481, 484^b, 484(a)^b, 484(b)^b, 484b^b, 484c, 485^b, 487, 487a, 487a(a), 487a(b), 487b, 487d, 487e, 487g, 487.1, 487.2, 487.3^c, 489, 495, 496, 496a, 496a(a), 496c^b, 496.1, 496.2^b, 496.5, 497, 498(d), 499c(b), 499c(b)(1), 499c(b)(2), 499c(b)(3), 499c(b)(4), 499d, 502(c)(1), 502(c)(2)^b, 502(c)(3)^b, 502(c)(4), 502(c)(5), 502(c)(6)^b, 502(c)(7)^b, 502.5^b, 502.7^b, 502.7(a)^b, 503^b, 504^b, 504a^b, 504b^b, 505^b, 506, 506b, 507^b, 508^b, 514^b, 528, 529, 529a^b, 529.1, 529.2, 529.3, 530^b, 532^b, 532a^b, 532a(1)^b, 532a(2)^b, 532a(3)^b, 533, 534, 535, 537(a)(2), 537e^b, 537e(a)^b, 538^b, 538.5, 540, 541, 542, 543, 548, 556 IC, 556(a)(1) IC, 556(a)(2) IC, 556(a)(3) IC, 556(a)(4) IC, 556(b) IC, 560, 560.4, 566, 577, 578, 580, 581, 620, 648^b, 664/487, 666, 1733 IC, 2101 UI, 2101(a) UI, 2102 UI, 2107 UI, 2110 UI, 2110.5 UI, 2112 UI, 2114 UI, 2116 UI, 3531 FC, 4463(a) VC, 4463(a)(1) VC, 4463(a)(2) VC, 7026.10 BP, 10238.3 BP, 10238.6 BP, 10238.6(c) BP, 10752 VC, 10855 VC^b, 10980(b) WI, 10980(c)(2) WI, 10980(d) WI, 10980(g)(2) WI, 11010 BP, 11019 BP, 11022 BP, 11023 BP, 11482.5 WI, 11483 WI^b, 11483.5 WI, 14014 WI^b, 14107 WI, 17410 WI, 17551 FAC, 18848 FAC^b, 25110 CC, 25401 CC, 25540 CC, 25541 CC, 27443 GC, 29610 EL, 29658 EL, 31110 CC, 31201 CC, 31410 CC

Motor Vehicle Theft - 487.3^c, 499b.1, 499b.1(b), 664/487.3, 664/10851 VC, 10851(a) VC, 10851(b) VC

Forgery, Checks, Access Cards - 366, 470, 470a, 470b, 471, 472, 473, 475, 475a, 476, 476a(a), 476a(b)^b, 477, 478, 479, 480, 484e^b, 484e(3), 484e(4), 484f, 484f(1), 484f(2), 484g^b, 484g(a)^b, 484g(b)^b, 484h^b, 484h(a)^b, 484h(b)^b, 484i^b, 484i(b), 617, 664/470

Arson - 451(a), 451(b), 451(c), 451(d), 452(a), 452(b), 452(c), 453(a), 453(b), 454, 454(a), 454(b), 455

Sex Law Violations

Lewd or Lascivious - 220/288, 266j, 288, 288(a), 288(b)

All Other - 220/286, 220/289, 243.4(a), 243.4(b), 243.4(c), 261.5, 265, 266, 266a, 266b, 266d, 266e, 266f, 266g, 266h, 266i, 267, 285, 286(a), 286(b)(1), 286(b)(2), 286(c), 286(d), 286(e), 286(f), 286(g), 286(h), 288a(a), 288a(b)(1), 288a(b)(2), 288a(c), 288a(d), 288a(d)(2), 288a(e), 288a(f), 288a(g), 288a(h), 288a(i), 289(a), 289(b), 289(c), 289(d), 289(e), 289(h), 289(i), 289(j), 311.10(a), 311.2(a)^b, 311.2(b), 311.2(c)^b, 311.3(a)^b, 311.4(a)^b, 311.4(b), 311.4(c), 311.5^b, 311.7^b, 313.1(a)^b, 313.1(b)^b, 313.1(c)^b, 314.1^b, 647.6, 664/286(b)(1), 664/286(b)(2), 664/286(c), 664/286(d), 664/286(e)

Drug Law Violations

Narcotics - 11350(a) HS, 11350(a)(2) HS, 11350(b) HS, 11351 HS, 11351.5 HS, 11352 HS, 11353 HS, 11354(a) HS

Marijuana - 11357(a) HS, 11358 HS, 11359 HS, 11360(a) HS, 11361(a) HS, 11361(b) HS

Dangerous Drugs - 11140 HS^b, 11353.5 HS, 11353.7 HS, 11375 HS, 11375(a) HS, 11375(b) HS, 11377 HS, 11377(a) HS, 11378 HS, 11378.5 HS, 11379 HS, 11379.5 HS, 11380 HS, 11380(a) HS, 11380.5 HS, 11380.5(a) HS

All Other - 4234 BP, 4390 BP, 11104 HS, 11152 HS, 11153(a) HS, 11154 HS, 11155 HS, 11156 HS, 11162.5(a) HS, 11173 HS, 11173(a) HS, 11173(b) HS, 11173(c) HS, 11173(d) HS, 11174 HS, 11355 HS, 11363 HS, 11366 HS, 11366.5 HS, 11366.5a HS, 11366.5b HS, 11366.6 HS, 11366.7 HS, 11368 HS, 11371 HS, 11371.1 HS, 11379.6(a) HS, 11379.6(b) HS, 11382 HS, 11383(a) HS, 11383(b) HS, 11383(c) HS, 11383(e) HS, 11390 HS, 11391 HS

Weapons - 171b, 171c, 171d, 171d.1, 171d.2, 626.9, 4502, 8101 WI, 12001.5, 12020, 12020(a), 12020(c), 12020(d)(1), 12020(d)(6), 12021, 12021(a), 12021(b), 12021.1, 12021.1(a), 12025^b, 12025(a)^b, 12025(b)^b, 12034(b), 12034(c), 12034(d), 12090, 12091, 12220, 12320, 12321, 12403.7(a)(8), 12422, 12520, 12560

Driving Under the Influence - 655(e) HN, 23153 VC, 23153(a) VC, 23153(b) VC

Hit-and-Run - 20001 VC

Escape - 107, 109, 110, 871(b) WI, 1026.4(a), 1370.5, 1768.7(a) WI, 2042, 3002 WI, 4011.7^b, 4530(a), 4530(b), 4530(c), 4532, 4532(a), 4532(b), 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536(a), 4550.1, 4550.2, 7326 WI

Bookmaking - 337a.1, 337a.2, 337a.3, 337a.4, 337a.5, 337a.6, 337i

All Other Felony Offenses

^a Penal Code Sections unless indicated as follows: BP-Business and Professions Code; CC-Corporations Code; EL-Elections Code; FAC-Food and Agriculture Code; GC-Government Code; HN-Harbors and Navigation Code; HS-Health and Safety Code; UI-Unemployment Insurance Code; VC-Vehicle Code; WI-Welfare and Institutions Code. All other felony offenses also include sections in the Financial Code, Fish and Game Code, and Revenue and Taxation Code.

^b Code section can also be shown as a misdemeanor.

^c Code section can be shown as theft or theft of a motor vehicle.

MISDEMEANOR-LEVEL ARREST OFFENSES ^a

Assault and Battery - 140(a), 147, 148, 148.2, 148.2.1, 148.2.2, 148.2.3, 148.2.4, 148.3(a), 148.4(a), 151(a)(1), 240, 240/241, 240/242, 241(a), 241(b), 241.2, 241.2(a), 241.3, 241/243, 242^b, 242/243^b, 243^b, 243(a), 243(b), 243.2, 243.2(a), 243.3^b, 243.5^b, 243.5(a)(1), 243.5(a)(2), 243.6, 273a(2), 368(b), 374c, 375(a)^b, 375(b), 375(c), 383, 402a, 417(a), 417(a)(1), 417(a)(2), 417.2(a), 422.6(a), 2652, 12304^b, 12680 HS

Petty Theft - 368(c)^b, 484^b, 484(a)^b, 484(b)^b, 484b^b, 485^b, 487c, 487f, 488, 490, 490.5, 490.5(a), 496c^b, 502.5^b, 530^b, 532^b, 538^b, 565, 22435.2 BP, 22435.2(a) BP, 22435.11 BP, 22435.12 BP

Checks and Access Cards - 476a(b)^b, 484e^b, 484e(1), 484e(2), 484g^b, 484g(a)^b, 484g(b)^b, 484h^b, 484h(a)^b, 484h(b)^b, 484i^b, 484i(a), 484j

Drug Law Violations - 377, 647(f)^c, 2241 BP, 2762(e) BP, 2878.5(a), 4143 BP, 4149 BP, 4150 BP, 4151 BP, 4211 BP, 4227 BP, 4227(a) BP, 4230 BP, 4232 BP, 4390.1 BP, 4390.5 BP, 11140 HS^b, 11150 HS, 11157 HS, 11159 HS, 11161 HS, 11162 HS, 11162.5(b) HS, 11166 HS, 11170 HS, 11171 HS, 11172 HS, 11175 HS, 11190 HS, 11216 HS, 11217 HS, 11357(b) HS, 11357(c) HS, 11357(d) HS, 11357(e) HS, 11360(b) HS, 11364 HS, 11364.7 HS, 11364.7(a) HS, 11364.7(b) HS, 11365 HS, 11377(b) HS, 11550 HS, 11590 HS, 11594 HS, 11680 HS, 11681 HS, 23222(b) VC

Indecent Exposure - 314.1^b, 314.2

Annoying Children - 647.6^b

Obscene Matter - 311, 311(a), 311.2(a)^b, 311.2(c)^b, 311.3(a)^b, 311.4(a)^b, 311.5^b, 311.6, 311.7^b, 313.1(a)^b, 313.1(b)^b, 313.1(c)^b

Lewd Conduct - 647(a), 647(d), 647(h), 653g

Prostitution - 315, 316, 647(b), 25601 BP

Drunk - 647(f)^c

Disorderly Conduct - 647, 647(c), 647(e), 647(g), 647(i), 647b

Disturbing the Peace - 171f, 171f.2, 302, 403, 404, 404(a), 404.6, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 415, 415(1), 415(1,3), 415(3), 415.5, 415.5(a), 415.5(a)(1), 415.5(a)(2), 415.5(a)(3), 416, 602.10, 626.2, 626.4(d), 626.6, 626.8, 626.8(a), 626.8(a)(1), 626.8(a)(2), 626.8(a)(3), 650, 653m, 653m(a), 653m(b), 727, 9051 GC, 11460

Driving Under the Influence - 655(b) HN, 23152(a) VC, 23152(b) VC, 23152(c) VC

Hit-and-Run - 20002 VC, 20002(a) VC, 20002(b) VC

Selected Traffic Violations - 23103 VC, 23104(a) VC, 23109(a) VC, 23109(b) VC, 23109(c) VC, 38316 VC, 38317 VC, 40508 VC, 40508(a) VC, 40508(b) VC, 40519 VC, 42005 VC

Gambling - 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 326, 326.5(b), 326.5(n), 327, 330, 330a, 330b, 330b(1), 330c, 330.1, 330.4, 331, 335, 336, 337s(b), 337.1, 337.2, 337.5, 11300

Nonsupport - 270^b, 270a, 270c

Weapons - 467, 468, 626.10, 626.10(a), 626.10(b), 653k, 12020.5, 12021.5, 12021.5(a), 12021.5(b), 12025, 12025(a)^b, 12025(b)^b, 12031, 12031(a), 12034, 12034(a), 12070, 12072, 12076, 12093, 12094, 12403.7, 12403.7(a), 12403.7(a)(6)(A), 12403.8(a), 12403.8(b), 12420, 12450, 12550, 12551, 12552, 12582, 12651(a), 12651(b), 12651(c), 12651(d)

Glue Sniffing - 380(a), 381, 381(a), 381(b), 381b, 647(f)^c

Malicious Mischief - 442.6(b), 555.1, 587a, 588b, 590, 592, 594, 594(a)^b, 594(a)(1), 594(a)(2), 594(a)(3), 594(b)(2), 594(b)(3), 603, 604, 605, 605.1, 605.2, 605.3, 606^b, 607, 615, 616, 618, 622, 622 1/2, 623(a), 623(a)(1), 623(a)(2), 623(a)(3), 623(a)(4), 623(a)(5), 623(a)(6), 625b(a), 10750 VC, 10750(a) VC, 10851.5 VC, 10852 VC, 10853 VC, 10854 VC, 11411, 23110(a) VC, 38318(a) VC

Liquor Law Violations - 172a, 172b.1, 172d.1, 172g.1, 172i, 303, 303a, 307, 347b, 397, 3356 HS, 11200, 23220 VC, 23222(a) VC, 23300 BP, 23301 BP, 25351 BP, 25602 BP, 25602(a) BP, 25604 BP, 25606 BP, 25607 BP, 25608 BP, 25609 BP, 25617 BP, 25620 BP, 25631 BP, 25632 BP, 25657(a) BP, 25657(b) BP, 25658 BP, 25658(a) BP, 25658(b) BP, 25658(c) BP, 25660.5 BP, 25661 BP, 25662 BP, 25663 BP, 25663(a) BP, 25664 BP, 25665 BP

All Other Misdemeanor Offenses

^a Penal Code sections unless indicated as follows: BP-Business and Professions Code; EC-Education Code; GC-Government Code; HN-Harbors and Navigation Code; HS-Health and Safety Code; VC-Vehicle Code. All other misdemeanor offenses also include: California Code of Regulations; City or County Ordinance; Civil Procedure Code; Elections Code; Fish and Game Code; Food and Agriculture Code; Labor Code; Military and Veterans Code; Parks and Recreation Code; Public Utility Code; Revenue and Taxation Code; Unemployment Insurance Code; Welfare and Institutions Code.

^b Code section can also be shown as a felony (e.g., with prior).

^c Code section may include those found in any public place under the influence of intoxicating liquor, or any drug, toluene, any substance defined as a poison in Schedule D of Section 4160 BP, or any combination of the above.



DATA SECTION TABLES

Table	Page	Table	Page
1 CRIMES, 1983-1988, FBI CRIME INDEX TOTAL AND THE CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	138	18 FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES AND PROPERTY CRIMES, 1983-1988, By Adult, Juvenile, Category, and Arrest Offense	149
2 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES, 1983-1988, By Category and Offense	139	19 FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Category and Offense	150
3 WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1983-1988, Known Type of Weapon Used	139	20 FELONY DRUG LAW VIOLATION ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense	150
4 FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1983-1988, Number, Female Population, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	140	21 FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	151
5 ROBBERY CRIMES, 1983-1988, By Location and Type of Weapon Used	140	22 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense	154
6 ASSAULT CRIMES, 1983-1988, By Type of Assault and Weapon Used for Aggravated Assaults	141	23 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1983-1988, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	155
7 BURGLARY CRIMES, 1983-1988, By Type of Entry, Location, and Time of Day	141	24 ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Category and Arrest Offense	156
8 MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988, By Type of Vehicle	141	25 ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Arrest Offense	157
9 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	142	26 JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Category and Arrest Offense	158
10 LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988, By Type and Value	143	27 FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988, Sex, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	159
11 STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1987-1988, By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered	143	28 FELONY ARRESTS, 1988, Category and Arrest Offense By Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	160
12 STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1987-1988, By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered	144	29 FELONY ARRESTS, 1988, Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	161
13 ARSON CRIMES, 1983-1988, Type of Property and Value of Property Damage, Rate per 100,000 Population	145	30 FELONY ARRESTS, 1988, Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	162
14 CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES CLEARED, 1983-1988, Number and Clearance Rate by Offense	146	31 FELONY ARRESTS, 1988, Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	163
15 ARRESTS, 1983-1988, Number and Rate per 100,000 Population	147	32 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988, Arrest Offense by Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	167
16 ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Adult, Juvenile, and Level of Offense	148	33 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988, Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	168
17 FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988, By Adult, Juvenile, and Category	148	34 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988, Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee	169
		35 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988, Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee	170

Table	Page
36 DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988, Type of Disposition by Number and Percent Distribution	173
37 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1983-1988, By Type of Disposition	174
38 ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1988, Arrest Offense Category By Type of Disposition	174
39 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1983-1988, By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence	175
40 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1983, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	176
41 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1984, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	177
42 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1985, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	178
43 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1986, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	179
44 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1987, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	180
45 ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1988, Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence	181
46 STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1983-1988, Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	182
47 STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1983-1988, Percent Distribution of Type of Supervision	183
48 ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOADS ON DECEMBER 31, 1983-1988, Type of Court	184
49 ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1983-1988, Type of Court and Reason for Removal, Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	185
50 ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON, CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER, AND YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1983-1988, Type of Commitment and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk	186
51 LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS OF JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1983-1988, Sex of Arrestee and Disposition by Offense Level	187

Table	Page
52 NEW REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1983-1988, Source of Referral, Disposition, and Sex	188
53 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1983-1988, Type of Disposition	188
54 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1988, Offense Level by Type of Disposition	189
55 PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1983-1988, Type of Disposition, 54 Counties	189
56 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1983-1988, Type of Disposition, 54 Counties	190
57 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1988, Offense Level by Type of Disposition, 54 Counties	190
58 JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1983-1988, Type of Probation	191
59 JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION FACILITIES, 1983-1988, Type of Facility by Sex	191
60 FIRST COMMITMENTS TO CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY FROM JUVENILE COURT, 1983-1988	191
61 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1982/83-1987/88, Agency and Expenditures by Fiscal Year	192
62 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1982/83-1987/88, Current-Dollar and Constant-Dollar Expenditures by Fiscal Year	193
63 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1982/83-1987/88, By Type of Agency	193
64 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1983-1988, By Agency	194
65 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1983-1988, By Type of Agency	195
66 POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1983-1988	195

TABLE 1
CRIMES, 1983-1988
FBI CRIME INDEX TOTAL AND THE CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year	FBI Crime Index total ^a	California Crime Index total	Violent crimes					Property crimes			Larceny-theft
			Total	Willful homicide	Forcible rape	Robbery	Aggravated assault	Total	Burglary	Motor vehicle theft	
1988	1,868,235	935,520	261,990	2,947	11,771	86,190	161,082	673,530	407,555	265,975	932,715
1987	1,800,784	904,014	254,137	2,929	12,114	83,373	155,721	649,877	420,182	229,695	896,770
1986	1,824,754	911,697	248,352	3,030	12,118	92,513	140,691	663,345	457,743	205,602	913,057
1985	1,721,107	828,461	202,066	2,781	11,442	86,464	101,379	626,395	449,065	177,330	892,646
1984	1,658,332	800,615	195,650	2,724	11,702	84,015	97,209	604,965	443,624	161,341	857,717
1983	1,680,781	813,789	194,489	2,640	12,092	85,824	93,933	619,300	460,401	158,899	866,992
Percent change in number from											
1987 to 1988....	3.7	3.5	3.1	.6	-2.8	3.4	3.4	3.6	-3.0	15.8	4.0
1986 to 1987....	-1.3	-.8	2.3	-3.3	.0	-9.9	10.7	-2.0	-8.2	11.7	-1.8
1985 to 1986....	6.0	10.0	22.9	9.0	5.9	7.0	38.8	5.9	1.9	15.9	2.3
1984 to 1985....	3.8	3.5	3.3	2.1	-2.2	2.9	4.3	3.5	1.2	9.9	4.1
1983 to 1984....	-1.3	-1.6	.6	3.2	-3.2	-2.1	3.5	-2.3	-3.6	1.5	-1.1
1983 to 1988....	11.2	15.0	34.7	11.6	-2.7	.4	71.5	8.8	-11.5	67.4	7.6
Rate per 100,000 population ^b											
1988	6,598.2	3,304.0	925.3	10.4	41.6	304.4	568.9	2,378.7	1,439.4	939.4	3,294.1
1987	6,509.7	3,268.0	918.7	10.6	43.8	301.4	562.9	2,349.3	1,518.9	830.3	3,241.8
1986	6,763.2	3,379.1	920.5	11.2	44.9	342.9	521.4	2,458.6	1,696.6	762.0	3,384.1
1985	6,528.0	3,142.3	766.4	10.5	43.4	327.9	384.5	2,375.8	1,703.3	672.6	3,385.7
1984	6,472.3	3,124.7	763.6	10.6	45.7	327.9	379.4	2,361.1	1,731.4	629.7	3,347.6
1983	6,676.7	3,232.7	772.6	10.5	48.0	340.9	373.1	2,460.1	1,828.9	631.2	3,444.0
Percent change in rate from											
1987 to 1988....	1.4	1.1	.7	-1.9	-5.0	1.0	1.1	1.3	-5.2	13.1	1.6
1986 to 1987....	-3.7	-3.3	-.2	-5.4	-2.4	-12.1	8.0	-4.4	-10.5	9.0	-4.2
1985 to 1986....	3.6	7.5	20.1	6.7	3.5	4.6	35.6	3.5	-.4	13.3	.0
1984 to 1985....	.9	.6	.4	-.9	-5.0	.0	1.3	.6	-1.6	6.8	1.1
1983 to 1984....	-3.1	-3.3	-1.2	1.0	-4.8	-3.8	1.7	-4.0	-5.3	-.2	-2.8
1983 to 1988....	-1.2	2.2	19.8	-1.0	-13.3	-10.7	52.5	-3.3	-21.3	48.8	-4.4

^aThe FBI Crime Index total includes larceny-theft; the FBI modified Crime Index (not shown) also includes arson.

^bRates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Population Research Unit, Department of Finance (see Table 66).

TABLE 2
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES, 1983-1988
By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
California Crime Index total.....	813,789	100.0	800,615	100.0	828,461	100.0	911,697	100.0	904,014	100.0	935,520	100.0
Violent crimes.....	194,489	23.9	195,650	24.4	202,066	24.4	248,352	27.2	254,137	28.1	261,990	28.0
Property crimes.....	619,300	76.1	604,965	75.6	626,395	75.6	663,345	72.8	649,877	71.9	673,530	72.0
Violent crimes.....	194,489	100.0	195,650	100.0	202,066	100.0	248,352	100.0	254,137	100.0	261,990	100.0
Willful homicide.....	2,640	1.4	2,724	1.4	2,781	1.4	3,030	1.2	2,929	1.2	2,947	1.1
Forcible rape.....	12,092	6.2	11,702	6.0	11,442	5.7	12,118	4.9	12,114	4.8	11,771	4.5
Robbery.....	85,824	44.1	84,015	42.9	86,464	42.8	92,513	37.3	83,373	32.8	86,190	32.9
Aggravated assault.....	93,933	48.3	97,209	49.7	101,379	50.2	140,691	56.6	155,721	61.3	161,082	61.5
Property crimes.....	619,300	100.0	604,965	100.0	626,395	100.0	663,345	100.0	649,877	100.0	673,530	100.0
Burglary.....	460,401	74.3	443,624	73.3	449,065	71.7	457,743	69.0	420,182	64.7	407,555	60.5
Motor vehicle theft.....	158,899	25.7	161,341	26.7	177,330	28.3	205,602	31.0	229,695	35.3	265,975	39.5

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 1.

TABLE 3
WILLFUL HOMICIDE CRIMES, 1983-1988
Known Type of Weapon Used

Type of weapon	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	2,640		2,724		2,781		3,030		2,929		2,947			
Unknown.....	27		17		34		25		28		20			
Total known.....	2,613	100.0	2,707	100.0	2,747	100.0	3,005	100.0	2,901	100.0	2,927	100.0	12.0	.9
Firearm.....	1,425	54.5	1,557	57.5	1,547	56.3	1,703	56.7	1,726	59.5	1,796	61.4	26.0	4.1
Knife or cutting instrument ^a ...	655	25.1	651	24.0	660	24.0	681	22.7	593	20.4	587	20.1	-10.4	-1.0
Blunt object ^b	196	7.5	177	6.5	203	7.4	240	8.0	194	6.7	190	6.5	-3.1	-2.1
Personal weapon ^c	199	7.6	214	7.9	194	7.1	226	7.5	196	6.8	184	6.3	-7.5	-6.1
Other means.....	138	5.3	108	4.0	143	5.2	155	5.2	192	6.6	170	5.8	23.2	-11.5

^aAny instrument used to cut or stab.

^bBludgeon, club, etc.

^cHands, fists, feet, etc.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 4
FORCIBLE RAPE CRIMES, 1983-1988
Number, Female Population, and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	12,092	100.0	11,702	100.0	11,442	100.0	12,118	100.0	12,114	100.0	11,771	100.0	-2.7	-2.8
Rapes by force.....	8,176	67.6	8,067	68.9	8,324	72.7	8,733	72.1	8,814	72.8	8,646	73.5	5.7	-1.9
Attempts to commit forcible rape.....	3,916	32.4	3,635	31.1	3,118	27.3	3,385	27.9	3,300	27.2	3,125	26.5	-20.2	-5.3
Female Population.....	12,751,635		12,967,882		13,183,284		13,619,432		13,870,875		14,351,721			
Rate per 100,000 population at risk.....	94.8		90.2		86.8		89.0		87.3		82.0		-13.5	-6.1

TABLE 5
ROBBERY CRIMES, 1983-1988
By Location and Type of Weapon Used

Location and type of weapon	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	85,824	100.0	84,015	100.0	86,464	100.0	92,513	100.0	83,373	100.0	86,190	100.0	.4	3.4
Location														
Highway ^a	45,668	53.2	43,806	52.1	45,193	52.3	51,022	55.2	43,137	51.7	45,127	52.4	-1.2	4.6
Commercial ^b	19,075	22.2	19,085	22.7	20,337	23.5	20,458	22.1	18,094	21.7	18,502	21.5	-3.0	2.3
Residence.....	8,366	9.7	7,997	9.5	8,003	9.3	7,759	8.4	7,084	8.5	7,166	8.3	-14.3	1.2
Bank.....	2,837	3.3	2,328	2.8	2,029	2.3	2,331	2.5	2,207	2.6	2,305	2.7	-18.8	4.4
Miscellaneous ^c	9,878	11.5	10,799	12.9	10,902	12.6	10,943	11.8	12,851	15.4	13,090	15.2	32.5	1.9
Type of weapon														
Armed.....	51,308	59.8	49,449	58.9	49,806	57.6	52,644	56.9	46,962	56.3	47,981	55.7	-6.5	2.2
Strong-arm.....	34,516	40.2	34,566	41.1	36,658	42.4	39,869	43.1	36,411	43.7	38,209	44.3	10.7	4.9
Armed by weapon type.....	51,308	100.0	49,449	100.0	49,806	100.0	52,644	100.0	46,962	100.0	47,981	100.0	-6.5	2.2
Firearm.....	32,060	62.5	29,900	60.5	29,829	59.9	30,256	57.5	28,032	59.7	28,146	58.7	-12.2	.4
Knife or cutting instrument ^d	11,491	22.4	11,872	24.0	12,293	24.7	12,904	24.5	11,908	25.4	12,041	25.1	4.8	1.1
Other dangerous weapon.....	7,757	15.1	7,677	15.5	7,684	15.4	9,484	18.0	7,022	15.0	7,794	16.2	.5	11.0

^aStreets, parks, parking lots, etc.

^bCommercial house, gas or service station, convenience store, etc.

^cChurches, schools, government buildings, trains, wooded areas, etc.

^dAny instrument used to cut or stab.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 6
ASSAULT CRIMES, 1983-1988
By Type of Assault and Weapon Used for Aggravated Assaults

Type of assault and weapon	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	205,442		216,957		230,695		332,372		351,124		374,111		82.1	6.5
Aggravated assault	93,933	100.0	97,209	100.0	101,379	100.0	140,691	100.0	155,721	100.0	161,082	100.0	71.5	3.4
Firearm.....	18,929	20.2	19,072	19.6	19,434	19.2	23,176	16.5	25,447	16.3	27,194	16.9	43.7	6.9
Knife or cutting instrument ^a	19,202	20.4	19,276	19.8	19,348	19.1	21,774	15.5	22,121	14.2	22,790	14.1	18.7	3.0
Other dangerous weapon	30,076	32.0	32,135	33.1	33,015	32.6	42,917	30.5	43,847	28.2	46,330	29.1	55.7	6.8
Personal weapon ^b	25,726	27.4	26,726	27.5	29,582	29.2	52,824	37.5	64,306	41.3	64,268	39.9	149.8	-1
Nonaggravated assault.....	111,509		119,748		129,316		191,681		195,403		213,029		91.0	9.0

^aAny instrument used to cut or stab.

^bHands, fists, feet, etc.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 7
BURGLARY CRIMES, 1983-1988
By Type of Entry, Location, and Time of Day

Entry, location, and time of day	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	460,401	100.0	443,624	100.0	449,065	100.0	457,743	100.0	420,182	100.0	407,555	100.0	-11.5	-3.0
Force and attempted force	326,267	70.9	306,618	69.1	308,102	68.6	314,734	68.8	284,652	67.7	272,659	66.9	-16.4	-4.2
No force (unlawful entry).....	134,134	29.1	137,006	30.9	140,963	31.4	143,009	31.2	135,530	32.3	134,896	33.1	.6	-5
Residence	309,169	67.2	300,125	67.7	300,723	67.0	304,264	66.5	277,955	65.9	265,415	65.1	-14.2	-4.2
Nonresidence	151,232	32.8	143,499	32.3	148,342	33.0	153,479	33.5	143,127	34.1	142,140	34.9	-6.0	-7
Daytime.....	180,827	39.3	178,644	40.3	177,213	39.5	183,127	40.0	164,110	39.1	163,923	40.2	-9.3	-1
Nighttime	158,016	34.3	147,331	33.2	146,967	32.7	149,046	32.6	136,454	32.5	123,634	30.3	-21.8	-9.4
Unknown	121,558	26.4	117,649	26.5	124,885	27.8	125,570	27.4	119,618	28.5	119,998	29.4	-1.3	.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 8
MOTOR VEHICLE THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
By Type of Vehicle

Type of vehicle	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	158,899	100.0	161,341	100.0	177,330	100.0	205,602	100.0	229,695	100.0	265,975	100.0	67.4	15.8
Autos	111,163	70.0	112,582	69.8	121,958	68.8	139,745	68.0	152,502	66.4	176,223	66.3	56.5	15.6
Trucks and buses ^a	30,498	19.2	30,814	19.1	35,510	20.0	44,541	21.7	55,553	24.2	67,351	25.3	120.8	21.2
Other vehicles ^b	17,238	10.8	17,945	11.1	19,862	11.2	21,316	10.4	21,640	9.4	22,401	8.4	30.0	3.5

^aIncludes vans and motor homes.

^bIncludes motorcycles, snowmobiles, motor scooters, trail bikes, etc.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 9
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year	Total	\$200 and over			Under \$200		
		Total	Over \$400	\$200-\$400	Total	\$50-\$199	Under \$50
1988.....	932,715	382,366	232,283	150,083	550,349	219,350	330,999
1987.....	896,770	362,943	214,326	148,617	533,827	218,430	315,397
1986.....	913,057	355,695	205,871	149,824	557,362	230,641	326,721
1985.....	892,646	341,382	202,773	138,609	551,264	228,142	323,122
1984.....	857,717	319,513	184,502	135,011	538,204	226,899	311,305
1983.....	866,992	310,450	174,623	135,827	556,542	233,116	323,426
Rate per 100,000 population							
1988.....	3,294.1	1,350.4	820.4	530.1	1,943.7	774.7	1,169.0
1987.....	3,241.8	1,312.0	774.8	537.2	1,929.8	789.6	1,140.1
1986.....	3,384.1	1,318.3	763.0	555.3	2,065.8	854.8	1,210.9
1985.....	3,385.7	1,294.8	769.1	525.7	2,090.9	865.3	1,225.6
1984.....	3,347.6	1,247.0	720.1	526.9	2,100.6	885.6	1,215.0
1983.....	3,444.0	1,233.2	693.7	539.6	2,210.8	926.0	1,284.8
Percent change in rate from							
1987 to 1988.....	1.6	2.9 •	5.9	-1.3	.7	-1.9	2.5
1986 to 1987.....	-4.2	-.5	1.5	-3.3	-6.6	-7.6	-5.8
1985 to 1986.....	.0	1.8	-.8	5.6	-1.2	-1.2	-1.2
1984 to 1985.....	1.1	3.8	6.8	-.2	-.5	-2.3	.9
1983 to 1984.....	-2.8	1.1	3.8	-2.4	-5.0	-4.4	-5.4
1983 to 1988.....	-4.4	9.5	18.3	-1.8	-12.1	-16.3	-9.0

Note: Individual crime rates may not add to the total or subtotal crime rates because of rounding.

TABLE 10
LARCENY-THEFT CRIMES, 1983-1988
By Type and Value

Type of larceny-theft and value	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	866,992	100.0	857,717	100.0	892,646	100.0	913,057	100.0	896,770	100.0	932,715	100.0	7.6	4.0
Pocket-picking	8,596	1.0	8,141	.9	7,895	.9	6,970	.8	6,180	.7	4,799	.5	44.2	-22.3
Purse-snatching	11,909	1.4	11,507	1.3	10,598	1.2	10,439	1.1	8,918	1.0	8,996	1.0	-24.5	.9
Shoplifting	122,827	14.2	123,044	14.3	135,550	15.2	145,032	15.9	148,150	16.5	157,982	16.9	28.6	6.6
From auto and auto accessories.....	379,889	43.8	365,152	42.6	377,071	42.2	394,825	43.2	394,581	44.0	421,554	45.2	11.0	6.8
Bicycles	75,248	8.7	77,222	9.0	81,479	9.1	73,235	8.0	63,720	7.1	65,936	7.1	-12.4	3.5
From buildings.....	123,331	14.2	127,925	14.9	131,453	14.7	131,648	14.4	125,962	14.0	120,223	12.9	-2.5	-4.6
From coin machines.....	5,291	.6	4,564	.5	4,881	.5	5,523	.6	5,184	.6	5,107	.5	-3.5	-1.5
All other	139,901	16.1	140,162	16.3	143,719	16.1	145,385	15.9	144,075	16.1	148,118	15.9	5.9	2.8
Over \$400.....	174,623	20.1	184,502	21.5	202,773	22.7	205,871	22.5	214,326	23.9	232,283	24.9	33.0	8.4
\$200 to \$400	135,827	15.7	135,011	15.7	138,609	15.5	149,824	16.4	148,617	16.6	150,083	16.1	10.5	1.0
\$50 to \$199	233,116	26.9	226,899	26.5	228,142	25.6	230,641	25.3	218,430	24.4	219,350	23.5	-5.9	.4
Under \$50.....	323,426	37.3	311,305	36.3	323,122	36.2	326,721	35.8	315,397	35.2	330,999	35.5	2.3	4.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 11
STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1987-1988
By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered
(Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	Stolen				Percent change 1987-1988		
	1987		1988				
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
TOTAL.....	\$1,982,813	100.0	\$2,278,860	100.0	14.9		
Motor vehicles.....	949,170	47.9	1,169,829	51.3	23.2		
Other property.....	1,033,643	52.1	1,109,029	48.7	7.3		
Type of property	Recovered				Percent change 1987-1988	Percent recovered ^a	
	1987		1988			1987	1988
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
TOTAL.....	\$721,701	100.0	\$915,199	100.0	26.8	36.4	40.2
Motor vehicles.....	653,801	90.6	854,356	93.4	30.7	68.9	73.0
Other property.....	67,901	9.4	60,843	6.6	-10.4	6.6	5.5

^aPercent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.

Note: Dollar amounts may not balance because of rounding.

Source: Table 12.

TABLE 12
 STOLEN AND RECOVERED PROPERTY, 1987-1988
 By Type of Property, Dollar Value, and Percent Recovered
 (Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of property	Stolen				Percent change 1987-1988		
	1987		1988				
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
TOTAL.....	\$1,982,813	100.0	\$2,278,860	100.0	14.9		
Currency, notes, etc.	132,435	6.7	139,378	6.1	5.2		
Jewelry and precious metals.....	211,928	10.7	222,670	9.8	5.1		
Clothing and furs	47,617	2.4	46,469	2.0	-2.4		
Motor vehicles.....	949,170	47.9	1,169,829	51.3	23.2		
Office equipment.....	37,499	1.9	48,021	2.1	28.1		
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	203,965	10.3	201,903	8.9	-1.0		
Firearms.....	17,361	.9	17,013	.7	-2.0		
Household goods.....	32,294	1.6	35,049	1.5	8.5		
Consumable goods.....	8,766	.4	11,489	.5	31.1		
Livestock.....	2,271	.1	1,742	.1	-23.3		
Other.....	339,507	17.1	385,295	16.9	13.5		
Type of property	Recovered				Percent change 1987-1988	Percent recovered ^a	
	1987		1988			1987	1988
	Value	Percent	Value	Percent			
TOTAL.....	\$721,701	100.0	\$915,199	100.0	26.8	36.4	40.2
Currency, notes, etc.	5,957	.8	6,319	.7	6.1	4.5	4.5
Jewelry and precious metals.....	11,464	1.6	8,718	1.0	-24.0	5.4	3.9
Clothing and furs	5,951	.8	5,126	.6	-13.9	12.5	11.0
Motor vehicles.....	653,801	90.6	854,356	93.4	30.7	68.9	73.0
Office equipment.....	1,767	.2	1,993	.2	12.8	4.7	4.2
Televisions, radios, stereos, etc.....	7,506	1.0	6,553	.7	-12.7	3.7	3.2
Firearms.....	1,280	.2	1,059	.1	-17.3	7.4	6.2
Household goods.....	2,002	.3	1,907	.2	-4.7	6.2	5.4
Consumable goods.....	2,210	.3	1,110	.1	-49.8	25.2	9.7
Livestock.....	745	.1	260	.0	-65.1	32.8	14.9
Other.....	29,019	4.0	27,798	3.0	-4.2	8.5	7.2

^aPercent recovered is the ratio of the value of property recovered to the value of property stolen.
 Note: Dollar amounts may not balance and percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 14
CALIFORNIA CRIME INDEX OFFENSES CLEARED, 1983-1988
Number and Clearance Rate by Offense

Clearances	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	Percent change	
							1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	166,177	177,490	175,239	200,104	216,697	218,481	31.5	.8
Violent crimes.....	82,207	87,779	89,162	112,858	125,646	125,739	53.0	.1
Willful homicide.....	1,795	1,861	1,838	1,887	1,925	1,900	5.8	-1.3
Forcible rape.....	5,584	5,793	5,650	5,846	6,250	6,099	9.2	-2.4
Robbery.....	20,397	21,074	22,035	22,833	23,009	23,233	13.9	1.0
Aggravated assault.....	54,431	59,051	59,639	82,292	94,462	94,507	73.6	.0
Property crimes.....	83,970	89,711	86,077	87,246	91,051	92,742	10.4	1.9
Burglary.....	62,443	65,453	60,229	58,395	57,424	55,429	-11.2	-3.5
Motor vehicle theft.....	21,527	24,258	25,848	28,851	33,627	37,313	73.3	11.0
Clearance rate ^a								
Total.....	20.4	22.2	21.2	21.9	24.0	23.4	14.7	-2.5
Violent crimes.....	42.3	44.9	44.1	45.4	49.4	48.0	13.5	-2.8
Willful homicide.....	68.0	68.3	66.1	62.3	65.7	64.5	-5.1	-1.8
Forcible rape.....	46.2	49.5	49.4	48.2	51.6	51.8	12.1	.4
Robbery.....	23.8	25.1	25.5	24.7	27.6	27.0	13.4	-2.2
Aggravated assault.....	57.9	60.7	58.8	58.5	60.7	58.7	1.4	-3.3
Property crimes.....	13.6	14.8	13.7	13.2	14.0	13.8	1.5	-1.4
Burglary.....	13.6	14.8	13.4	12.8	13.7	13.6	.0	-.7
Motor vehicle theft.....	13.5	15.0	14.6	14.0	14.6	14.0	3.7	-4.1

^aRatio of clearances to total crimes reported.

Note: Clearance data have remained fairly consistent from year to year; however, agency clearance rates may differ because of local reporting practices.

TABLE 15
ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population

Year	Total			Law violations									Status offenses ^a
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total (juvenile only)
1988.....	1,903,067	1,673,864	229,203	1,879,183	1,673,864	205,319	550,446	469,688	80,758	1,328,737	1,204,176	124,561	23,884
1987.....	1,859,342	1,635,731	223,611	1,834,012	1,635,731	198,281	496,246	422,663	73,583	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	25,330
1986.....	1,794,481	1,558,601	235,880	1,769,204	1,558,601	210,603	469,982	393,790	76,192	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	25,277
1985.....	1,716,040	1,485,079	230,961	1,690,267	1,485,079	205,188	413,673	340,152	73,521	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	25,773
1984.....	1,680,721	1,458,674	222,047	1,653,997	1,458,674	195,323	384,861	315,872	68,989	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	26,724
1983.....	1,653,914	1,435,788	218,126	1,631,397	1,435,788	195,609	373,609	302,421	71,188	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	22,517
Percent change in number from													
1987 to 1988.....	2.4	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.3	3.5	10.9	11.1	9.8	-7	-7	-1	-5.7
1986 to 1987.....	3.6	4.9	-5.2	3.7	4.9	-5.9	5.6	7.3	-3.4	3.0	4.1	-7.2	.2
1985 to 1986.....	4.6	5.0	2.1	4.7	5.0	2.6	13.6	15.8	3.6	1.8	1.7	2.1	-1.9
1984 to 1985.....	2.1	1.8	4.0	2.2	1.8	5.1	7.5	7.7	6.6	.6	.2	4.2	-3.6
1983 to 1984.....	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.4	1.6	-1	3.0	4.4	-3.1	.9	.8	1.5	18.7
1983 to 1988.....	15.1	16.6	5.1	15.2	16.6	5.0	47.3	55.3	13.4	5.6	6.2	.1	6.1
Rate per 100,000 population (total) ^b													
1988.....	6,721.2	5,911.7	809.5	6,636.8	5,911.7	725.1	1,944.0	1,658.8	285.2	4,692.8	4,252.9	439.9	84.4
1987.....	6,721.4	5,913.1	808.3	6,629.9	5,913.1	716.8	1,793.9	1,527.9	266.0	4,836.0	4,385.2	450.8	91.6
1986.....	6,651.0	5,776.7	874.3	6,557.3	5,776.7	780.6	1,741.9	1,459.5	282.4	4,815.4	4,317.2	498.2	93.7
1985.....	6,508.8	5,632.7	876.0	6,411.0	5,632.7	778.3	1,569.0	1,290.2	278.9	4,842.0	4,342.6	499.4	97.8
1984.....	6,559.7	5,693.1	866.6	6,455.4	5,693.1	762.3	1,502.1	1,232.8	269.3	4,953.3	4,460.2	493.1	104.3
1983.....	6,569.9	5,703.5	866.5	6,480.5	5,703.5	777.0	1,484.1	1,201.3	282.8	4,996.4	4,502.1	494.2	89.4
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^c													
1988.....	8,020.1	8,062.2	7,725.6	7,919.4	8,062.2	6,920.5	2,319.7	2,262.2	2,722.1	5,599.7	5,799.9	4,198.5	805.0
1987.....	8,091.0	8,150.2	7,682.8	7,980.8	8,150.2	6,812.5	2,159.4	2,106.0	2,528.1	5,821.4	6,044.3	4,284.3	870.3
1986.....	7,934.5	7,903.5	8,145.8	7,822.8	7,903.5	7,272.9	2,078.1	1,996.9	2,631.2	5,744.7	5,906.6	4,641.7	872.9
1985.....	7,781.2	7,734.7	8,094.7	7,664.4	7,734.7	7,191.4	1,875.8	1,771.6	2,576.8	5,788.6	5,963.1	4,614.6	903.3
1984.....	7,724.8	7,723.5	7,733.3	7,602.0	7,723.5	6,802.6	1,768.9	1,672.5	2,402.7	5,833.1	6,051.0	4,399.9	930.7
1983.....	7,703.2	7,736.1	7,493.2	7,598.3	7,736.1	6,719.7	1,740.1	1,629.5	2,445.5	5,858.2	6,106.6	4,274.2	773.5
Percent change in rate per 100,000 population at risk from													
1987 to 1988.....	-9	-1.1	.6	-8	-1.1	1.6	7.4	7.4	7.7	-3.8	-4.0	-2.0	-7.5
1986 to 1987.....	2.0	3.1	-5.7	2.0	3.1	-6.3	3.9	5.5	-3.9	1.3	2.3	-7.7	-3
1985 to 1986.....	2.0	2.2	.6	2.1	2.2	1.1	10.8	12.7	2.1	-8	-9	.6	-3.4
1984 to 1985.....	.7	.1	4.7	.8	.1	5.7	6.0	5.9	7.2	-8	-1.5	4.9	-2.9
1983 to 1984.....	.3	-.2	3.2	.0	-.2	1.2	1.7	2.6	-1.8	-4	-9	2.9	20.3
1983 to 1988.....	4.1	4.2	3.1	4.2	4.2	3.0	33.3	38.8	11.3	-4.4	-5.0	-1.8	4.1

^aStatus offenses include truancy, incorrigibility, running away, and curfew violations.

^bRates are based on annual population estimates provided by the Population Research Unit, Department of Finance.

^cThese rates are based on the population at risk for each year: total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 66).

Note: Arrest rates calculated from the total population may not add to the total or subtotal arrest rates because of rounding.

TABLE 16
ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Adult, Juvenile, and Level of Offense

Level of offense	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	1,653,914	100.0	1,680,721	100.0	1,716,040	100.0	1,794,481	100.0	1,859,342	100.0	1,903,067	100.0
Felony.....	373,609	22.6	384,861	22.9	413,673	24.1	469,982	26.2	496,246	26.7	550,446	28.9
Misdemeanor.....	1,257,788	76.0	1,269,136	75.5	1,276,594	74.4	1,299,222	72.4	1,337,766	71.9	1,328,737	69.8
Status offenses.....	22,517	1.4	26,724	1.6	25,773	1.5	25,277	1.4	25,330	1.4	23,884	1.3
Adult.....	1,435,788	86.8	1,458,674	86.8	1,485,079	86.5	1,558,601	86.9	1,635,731	88.0	1,673,864	88.0
Felony.....	302,421	18.3	315,872	18.8	340,152	19.8	393,790	21.9	422,663	22.7	469,688	24.7
Misdemeanor.....	1,133,367	68.5	1,142,802	68.0	1,144,927	66.7	1,164,811	64.9	1,213,068	65.2	1,204,176	63.3
Juvenile.....	218,126	13.2	222,047	13.2	230,961	13.5	235,880	13.1	223,611	12.0	229,203	12.0
Felony.....	71,188	4.3	68,989	4.1	73,521	4.3	76,192	4.2	73,583	4.0	80,758	4.2
Misdemeanor.....	124,421	7.5	126,334	7.5	131,667	7.7	134,411	7.5	124,698	6.7	124,561	6.5
Status offenses.....	22,517	1.4	26,724	1.6	25,773	1.5	25,277	1.4	25,330	1.4	23,884	1.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Source: Table 15.

TABLE 17
FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Adult, Juvenile, and Category

Category	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	373,609	100.0	384,861	100.0	413,673	100.0	469,982	100.0	496,246	100.0	550,446	100.0
Violent crimes.....	74,898	20.0	76,437	19.9	78,916	19.1	101,143	21.5	108,034	21.8	118,601	21.5
Property crimes.....	169,813	45.5	164,751	42.8	176,849	42.8	187,679	39.9	186,285	37.5	202,053	36.7
Drug law violations.....	79,422	21.3	93,124	24.2	108,729	26.3	131,672	28.0	146,588	29.5	170,156	30.9
All other.....	49,476	13.2	50,549	13.1	49,179	11.9	49,488	10.5	55,339	11.2	59,636	10.8
Total.....	373,609	100.0	384,861	100.0	413,673	100.0	469,982	100.0	496,246	100.0	550,446	100.0
Adult.....	302,421	80.9	315,872	82.1	340,152	82.2	393,790	83.8	422,663	85.2	469,688	85.3
Juvenile.....	71,188	19.1	68,989	17.9	73,521	17.8	76,192	16.2	73,583	14.8	80,758	14.7
Violent crimes.....	74,898	100.0	76,437	100.0	78,916	100.0	101,143	100.0	108,034	100.0	118,601	100.0
Adult.....	62,577	83.5	64,584	84.5	66,495	84.3	88,602	87.6	95,698	88.6	104,603	88.2
Juvenile.....	12,321	16.5	11,853	15.5	12,421	15.7	12,541	12.4	12,336	11.4	13,998	11.8
Property crimes.....	169,813	100.0	164,751	100.0	176,849	100.0	187,679	100.0	186,285	100.0	202,053	100.0
Adult.....	124,020	73.0	122,254	74.2	130,950	74.0	141,402	75.3	142,027	76.2	152,992	75.7
Juvenile.....	45,793	27.0	42,497	25.8	45,899	26.0	46,277	24.7	44,258	23.8	49,061	24.3
Drug law violations.....	79,422	100.0	93,124	100.0	108,729	100.0	131,672	100.0	146,588	100.0	170,156	100.0
Adult.....	73,318	92.3	85,696	92.0	99,752	91.7	120,365	91.4	135,283	92.3	158,510	93.2
Juvenile.....	6,104	7.7	7,428	8.0	8,977	8.3	11,307	8.6	11,305	7.7	11,646	6.8
All other.....	49,476	100.0	50,549	100.0	49,179	100.0	49,488	100.0	55,339	100.0	59,636	100.0
Adult.....	42,506	85.9	43,338	85.7	42,955	87.3	43,421	87.7	49,655	89.7	53,583	89.9
Juvenile.....	6,970	14.1	7,211	14.3	6,224	12.7	6,067	12.3	5,684	10.3	6,053	10.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 21.

TABLE 18
 FELONY ARRESTS FOR VIOLENT CRIMES
 AND PROPERTY CRIMES, 1983-1988
 By Adult, Juvenile, Category, and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Violent crimes	74,898	100.0	76,437	100.0	78,916	100.0	101,143	100.0	108,034	100.0	118,601	100.0
Adult	62,577	83.5	64,584	84.5	66,495	84.3	88,602	87.6	95,698	88.6	104,603	88.2
Juvenile.....	12,321	16.5	11,853	15.5	12,421	15.7	12,541	12.4	12,336	11.4	13,998	11.8
Homicide	3,495	100.0	3,590	100.0	3,120	100.0	3,032	100.0	3,056	100.0	3,159	100.0
Adult	3,209	91.8	3,284	91.5	2,884	92.4	2,736	90.2	2,691	88.1	2,770	87.7
Juvenile.....	286	8.2	306	8.5	236	7.6	296	9.8	365	11.9	389	12.3
Forcible rape.....	4,382	100.0	4,369	100.0	4,214	100.0	4,523	100.0	4,543	100.0	4,534	100.0
Adult	3,801	86.7	3,813	87.3	3,733	88.6	3,962	87.6	4,023	88.6	3,991	88.0
Juvenile.....	581	13.3	556	12.7	481	11.4	561	12.4	520	11.4	543	12.0
Robbery	23,883	100.0	23,109	100.0	24,254	100.0	24,929	100.0	23,343	100.0	24,284	100.0
Adult	18,516	77.5	18,390	79.6	19,074	78.6	20,005	80.2	18,947	81.2	19,434	80.0
Juvenile.....	5,367	22.5	4,719	20.4	5,180	21.4	4,924	19.8	4,396	18.8	4,850	20.0
Assault	40,948	100.0	43,145	100.0	45,061	100.0	66,130	100.0	74,705	100.0	84,388	100.0
Adult	35,046	85.6	37,052	85.9	38,695	85.9	59,547	90.0	67,791	90.7	76,284	90.4
Juvenile.....	5,902	14.4	6,093	14.1	6,366	14.1	6,583	10.0	6,914	9.3	8,104	9.6
Kidnapping.....	2,190	100.0	2,224	100.0	2,267	100.0	2,529	100.0	2,387	100.0	2,236	100.0
Adult	2,005	91.6	2,045	92.0	2,109	93.0	2,352	93.0	2,246	94.1	2,124	95.0
Juvenile.....	185	8.4	179	8.0	158	7.0	177	7.0	141	5.9	112	5.0
Property crimes.....	169,813	100.0	164,751	100.0	176,849	100.0	187,679	100.0	186,285	100.0	202,053	100.0
Adult	124,020	73.0	122,254	74.2	130,950	74.0	141,402	75.3	142,027	76.2	152,992	75.7
Juvenile.....	45,793	27.0	42,497	25.8	45,899	26.0	46,277	24.7	44,258	23.8	49,061	24.3
Burglary	80,917	100.0	76,295	100.0	78,623	100.0	78,089	100.0	73,756	100.0	76,270	100.0
Adult	53,083	65.6	51,014	66.9	52,647	67.0	54,458	69.7	52,660	71.4	54,051	70.9
Juvenile.....	27,834	34.4	25,281	33.1	25,976	33.0	23,631	30.3	21,096	28.6	22,219	29.1
Theft	52,486	100.0	51,144	100.0	55,900	100.0	61,899	100.0	61,960	100.0	68,151	100.0
Adult	42,039	80.1	41,621	81.4	45,484	81.4	50,750	82.0	51,456	83.0	56,767	83.3
Juvenile.....	10,447	19.9	9,523	18.6	10,416	18.6	11,149	18.0	10,504	17.0	11,384	16.7
Motor vehicle theft.....	22,300	100.0	23,108	100.0	27,071	100.0	32,234	100.0	36,275	100.0	43,771	100.0
Adult	16,326	73.2	17,184	74.4	19,437	71.8	22,443	69.6	25,260	69.6	29,946	68.4
Juvenile.....	5,974	26.8	5,924	25.6	7,634	28.2	9,791	30.4	11,015	30.4	13,825	31.6
Forgery, checks, access cards	12,226	100.0	12,138	100.0	12,983	100.0	13,381	100.0	12,393	100.0	11,878	100.0
Adult	11,455	93.7	11,316	93.2	12,125	93.4	12,516	93.5	11,559	93.3	11,109	93.5
Juvenile.....	771	6.3	822	6.8	858	6.6	865	6.5	834	6.7	769	6.5
Arson	1,884	100.0	2,066	100.0	2,272	100.0	2,076	100.0	1,901	100.0	1,983	100.0
Adult	1,117	59.3	1,119	54.2	1,257	55.3	1,235	59.5	1,092	57.4	1,119	56.4
Juvenile.....	767	40.7	947	45.8	1,015	44.7	841	40.5	809	42.6	864	43.6

Source: Table 21.

TABLE 19
FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Category and Offense

Category and offense	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	373,609		384,861		413,673		469,982		496,246		550,446	
Violent crimes.....	74,898	100.0	76,437	100.0	78,916	100.0	101,143	100.0	108,034	100.0	118,601	100.0
Homicide.....	3,495	4.7	3,590	4.7	3,120	4.0	3,032	3.0	3,056	2.8	3,159	2.7
Forcible rape.....	4,382	5.9	4,369	5.7	4,214	5.3	4,523	4.5	4,543	4.2	4,534	3.8
Robbery.....	23,883	31.9	23,109	30.2	24,254	30.7	24,929	24.6	23,343	21.6	24,284	20.5
Assault.....	40,948	54.7	43,145	56.4	45,061	57.1	66,130	65.4	74,705	69.1	84,388	71.2
Kidnapping.....	2,190	2.9	2,224	2.9	2,267	2.9	2,529	2.5	2,387	2.2	2,236	1.9
Property crimes.....	169,813	100.0	164,751	100.0	176,849	100.0	187,679	100.0	186,285	100.0	202,053	100.0
Burglary.....	80,917	47.7	76,295	46.3	78,623	44.5	78,089	41.6	73,756	39.6	76,270	37.7
Theft.....	52,486	30.9	51,144	31.0	55,900	31.6	61,899	33.0	61,960	33.3	68,151	33.7
Motor vehicle theft.....	22,300	13.1	23,108	14.0	27,071	15.3	32,234	17.2	36,275	19.5	43,771	21.7
Forgery, checks, access cards ..	12,226	7.2	12,138	7.4	12,983	7.3	13,381	7.1	12,393	6.7	11,878	5.9
Arson.....	1,884	1.1	2,066	1.3	2,272	1.3	2,076	1.1	1,901	1.0	1,983	1.0
Drug law violations.....	79,422	100.0	93,124	100.0	108,729	100.0	131,672	100.0	146,588	100.0	170,156	100.0
Narcotics.....	31,588	39.8	42,479	45.6	55,155	50.7	80,256	61.0	91,931	62.7	115,107	67.6
Marijuana.....	19,920	25.1	21,350	22.9	24,182	22.2	19,938	15.1	18,722	12.8	16,853	9.9
Dangerous drugs.....	25,302	31.9	27,820	29.9	28,139	25.9	29,915	22.7	34,252	23.4	36,045	21.2
Other.....	2,612	3.3	1,475	1.6	1,253	1.2	1,563	1.2	1,683	1.1	2,151	1.3
All other.....	49,476	100.0	50,549	100.0	49,179	100.0	49,488	100.0	55,339	100.0	59,636	100.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 21.

TABLE 20
FELONY DRUG LAW VIOLATION ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense

Offense	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	79,422	100.0	93,124	100.0	108,729	100.0	131,672	100.0	146,588	100.0	170,156	100.0
Adult.....	73,318	92.3	85,696	92.0	99,752	91.7	120,365	91.4	135,283	92.3	158,510	93.2
Juvenile.....	6,104	7.7	7,428	8.0	8,977	8.3	11,307	8.6	11,305	7.7	11,646	6.8
Narcotics.....	31,588	100.0	42,479	100.0	55,155	100.0	80,256	100.0	91,931	100.0	115,107	100.0
Adult.....	30,373	96.2	40,430	95.2	51,687	93.7	73,640	91.8	84,885	92.3	107,099	93.0
Juvenile.....	1,215	3.8	2,049	4.8	3,468	6.3	6,616	8.2	7,046	7.7	8,008	7.0
Marijuana.....	19,920	100.0	21,350	100.0	24,182	100.0	19,938	100.0	18,722	100.0	16,853	100.0
Adult.....	17,074	85.7	18,020	84.4	20,784	85.9	17,367	87.1	16,459	87.9	14,980	88.9
Juvenile.....	2,846	14.3	3,330	15.6	3,398	14.1	2,571	12.9	2,263	12.1	1,873	11.1
Dangerous drugs.....	25,302	100.0	27,820	100.0	28,139	100.0	29,915	100.0	34,252	100.0	36,045	100.0
Adult.....	23,491	92.8	25,892	93.1	26,106	92.8	27,883	93.2	32,315	94.3	34,379	95.4
Juvenile.....	1,811	7.2	1,928	6.9	2,033	7.2	2,032	6.8	1,937	5.7	1,666	4.6
Other.....	2,612	100.0	1,475	100.0	1,253	100.0	1,563	100.0	1,683	100.0	2,151	100.0
Adult.....	2,380	91.1	1,354	91.8	1,175	93.8	1,475	94.4	1,624	96.5	2,052	95.4
Juvenile.....	232	8.9	121	8.2	78	6.2	88	5.6	59	3.5	99	4.6

Source: Table 21.

TABLE 21
 FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Total			Violent crimes																	
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total			Homicide			Forcible rape			Robbery			Assault			Kidnapping		
				Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1988.....	550,446	469,688	80,758	118,601	104,603	13,998	3,159	2,770	389	4,534	3,991	543	24,284	19,434	4,850	84,388	76,284	8,104	2,236	2,124	112
1987.....	496,246	422,663	73,583	108,034	95,698	12,336	3,056	2,691	365	4,543	4,023	520	23,343	18,947	4,396	74,705	67,791	6,914	2,287	2,246	141
1986.....	469,982	393,790	76,192	101,143	88,602	12,541	3,032	2,736	296	4,523	3,962	561	24,929	20,005	4,924	66,130	59,547	6,583	2,529	2,352	177
1985.....	413,673	340,152	73,521	78,916	66,495	12,421	3,120	2,884	236	4,214	3,733	481	24,254	19,074	5,180	45,061	38,695	6,366	2,267	2,109	158
1984.....	384,861	315,872	68,989	76,437	64,584	11,853	3,590	3,284	306	4,369	3,813	556	23,109	18,390	4,719	43,145	37,052	6,093	2,224	2,045	179
1983.....	373,609	302,421	71,188	74,898	62,577	12,321	3,495	3,209	286	4,382	3,801	581	23,883	18,516	5,367	40,948	35,046	5,902	2,190	2,005	185
Percent change in number from																					
1987 to 1988.....	10.9	11.1	9.8	9.8	9.3	13.5	3.4	2.9	6.6	-2	-8	4.4	4.0	2.6	10.3	13.0	12.5	17.2	-6.3	-5.4	-20.6
1986 to 1987.....	5.6	7.3	-3.4	6.8	8.0	-1.6	.8	-1.6	23.3	.4	1.5	-7.3	-6.4	-5.3	-10.7	13.0	13.8	5.0	-5.6	-4.5	-20.3
1985 to 1986.....	13.6	15.8	3.6	28.2	33.2	1.0	-2.8	-5.1	25.4	7.3	6.1	16.6	2.8	4.9	-4.9	46.8	53.9	3.4	11.6	11.5	12.0
1984 to 1985.....	7.5	7.7	6.6	3.2	3.0	4.8	-13.1	-12.2	-22.9	-3.5	-2.1	-13.5	5.0	3.7	9.8	4.4	4.4	4.5	1.9	3.1	-11.7
1983 to 1984.....	3.0	4.4	-3.1	2.1	3.2	-3.8	2.7	2.3	7.0	-3	.3	-4.3	-3.2	-7	-12.1	5.4	5.7	3.2	1.6	2.0	-3.2
1983 to 1988.....	47.3	55.3	13.4	58.4	67.2	13.6	-9.6	-13.7	36.0	3.5	5.0	-6.5	1.7	5.0	-9.6	106.1	117.7	37.3	2.1	5.9	-39.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^a																					
1988.....	2,319.7	2,262.2	2,722.1	499.8	503.8	471.8	13.3	13.3	13.1	19.1	19.2	18.3	102.3	93.6	163.5	355.6	367.4	273.2	9.4	10.2	3.8
1987.....	2,159.4	2,106.0	2,528.1	470.1	476.8	423.8	13.3	13.4	12.5	19.8	20.0	17.9	101.6	94.4	151.0	325.1	337.8	237.5	10.4	11.2	4.8
1986.....	2,078.1	1,996.9	2,631.2	447.2	449.3	433.1	13.4	13.9	10.2	20.0	20.1	19.4	110.2	101.4	170.0	292.4	302.0	227.3	11.2	11.9	6.1
1985.....	1,875.8	1,771.6	2,576.8	357.8	346.3	435.3	14.1	15.0	8.3	19.1	19.4	16.9	110.0	99.3	181.5	204.3	201.5	223.1	10.3	11.0	5.5
1984.....	1,768.9	1,672.5	2,402.7	351.3	342.0	412.8	16.5	17.4	10.7	20.1	20.2	19.4	106.2	97.4	164.3	198.3	196.2	212.2	10.2	10.8	6.2
1983.....	1,740.1	1,629.5	2,445.5	348.8	337.2	423.3	16.3	17.3	9.8	20.4	20.5	20.0	111.2	99.8	184.4	190.7	188.8	202.8	10.2	10.8	6.4
Percent change in rate from																					
1987 to 1988.....	7.4	7.4	7.7	6.3	5.7	11.3	.0	-.7	4.8	-3.5	-4.0	2.2	.7	-.8	8.3	9.4	8.8	15.0	-9.6	-8.9	-20.8
1986 to 1987.....	3.9	5.5	-3.9	5.1	6.1	-2.1	-.7	-3.6	22.5	-1.0	-.5	-7.7	-7.8	-6.9	-11.2	11.2	11.9	4.5	-7.1	-5.9	-21.3
1985 to 1986.....	10.8	12.7	2.1	25.0	29.7	-.5	-5.0	-7.3	22.9	4.7	3.6	14.8	.2	2.1	-6.3	43.1	49.9	1.9	8.7	8.2	10.9
1984 to 1985.....	6.0	5.9	7.2	1.9	1.3	5.5	-14.5	-13.8	-22.4	-5.0	-4.0	-12.9	3.6	2.0	10.5	3.0	2.7	5.1	1.0	1.9	-11.3
1983 to 1984.....	1.7	2.6	-1.8	.7	1.4	-2.5	1.2	.6	9.2	-1.5	-1.5	-3.0	-4.5	-2.4	-10.9	4.0	3.9	4.6	.0	.0	-3.1
1983 to 1988.....	33.3	38.8	11.3	43.3	49.4	11.5	-18.4	-23.1	33.7	-6.4	-6.3	-8.5	-8.0	-6.2	-11.3	86.5	94.6	34.7	-7.8	-5.6	-40.6

TABLE 21 - continued
 FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Property crimes																	
	Total			Burglary			Theft			Motor vehicle theft			Forgery, checks, access cards			Arson		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1988.....	202,053	152,992	49,061	76,270	54,051	22,219	68,151	56,767	11,384	43,771	29,946	13,825	11,878	11,109	769	1,983	1,119	864
1987.....	186,285	142,027	44,258	73,756	52,660	21,096	61,960	51,456	10,504	36,275	25,260	11,015	12,393	11,559	834	1,901	1,092	809
1986.....	187,679	141,402	46,277	78,089	54,458	23,631	61,899	50,750	11,149	32,234	22,443	9,791	13,381	12,516	865	2,076	1,235	841
1985.....	176,849	130,950	45,899	78,623	52,647	25,976	55,900	45,484	10,416	27,071	19,437	7,634	12,983	12,125	858	2,272	1,257	1,015
1984.....	164,751	122,254	42,497	76,295	51,014	25,281	51,144	41,621	9,523	23,108	17,184	5,924	12,138	11,316	822	2,066	1,119	947
1983.....	169,813	124,020	45,793	80,917	53,083	27,834	52,486	42,039	10,447	22,300	16,326	5,974	12,226	11,455	771	1,884	1,117	767
Percent change in number from																		
1987 to 1988.....	8.5	7.7	10.9	3.4	2.6	5.3	10.0	10.3	8.4	20.7	18.6	25.5	-4.2	-3.9	-7.8	4.3	2.5	6.8
1986 to 1987.....	-7	.4	-4.4	-5.5	-3.3	-10.7	.1	1.4	-5.8	12.5	12.6	12.5	-7.4	-7.6	-3.6	-8.4	-11.6	-3.8
1985 to 1986.....	6.1	8.0	.8	-7	3.4	-9.0	10.7	11.6	7.0	19.1	15.5	28.3	3.1	3.2	.8	-8.6	-1.8	-17.1
1984 to 1985.....	7.3	7.1	8.0	3.1	3.2	2.7	9.3	9.3	9.4	17.1	13.1	28.9	7.0	7.1	4.4	10.0	12.3	7.2
1983 to 1984.....	-3.0	-1.4	-7.2	-5.7	-3.9	-9.2	-2.6	-1.0	-8.8	3.6	5.3	-.8	-.7	-1.2	6.6	9.7	.2	23.5
1983 to 1988.....	19.0	23.4	7.1	-5.7	1.8	-20.2	29.8	35.0	9.0	96.3	83.4	131.4	-2.8	-3.0	-.3	5.3	.2	12.6
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^a																		
1988.....	851.5	736.9	1,653.7	321.4	260.3	748.9	287.2	273.4	383.7	184.5	144.2	466.0	50.1	53.5	25.9	8.4	5.4	29.1
1987.....	810.6	707.7	1,520.6	321.0	262.4	724.8	269.6	256.4	360.9	157.9	125.9	378.4	53.9	57.6	28.7	8.3	5.4	27.8
1986.....	829.8	717.0	1,598.1	345.3	276.2	816.1	273.7	257.3	385.0	142.5	113.8	338.1	59.2	63.5	29.9	9.2	6.3	29.0
1985.....	801.9	682.0	1,608.7	356.5	274.2	910.4	253.5	236.9	365.1	122.8	101.2	267.6	58.9	63.1	30.1	10.3	6.5	35.6
1984.....	757.2	647.3	1,480.1	350.7	270.1	880.5	235.1	220.4	331.7	106.2	91.0	206.3	55.8	59.9	28.6	9.5	5.9	33.0
1983.....	790.9	668.2	1,573.1	376.9	286.0	956.2	244.5	226.5	358.9	103.9	88.0	205.2	56.9	61.7	26.5	8.8	6.0	26.3
Percent change in rate from																		
1987 to 1988.....	5.0	4.1	8.8	.1	-.8	3.3	6.5	6.6	6.3	16.8	14.5	23.2	-7.1	-7.1	-9.8	1.2	.0	4.7
1986 to 1987.....	-2.3	-1.3	-4.8	-7.0	-5.0	-11.2	-1.5	-.3	-6.3	10.8	10.6	11.9	-9.0	-9.3	-4.0	-9.8	-14.3	-4.1
1985 to 1986.....	3.5	5.1	-.7	-3.1	.7	-10.4	8.0	8.6	5.5	16.0	12.5	26.3	.5	.6	-.7	-10.7	-3.1	-18.5
1984 to 1985.....	5.9	5.4	8.7	1.7	1.5	3.4	7.8	7.5	10.1	15.6	11.2	29.7	5.6	5.3	5.2	8.4	10.2	7.9
1983 to 1984.....	-4.3	-3.1	-5.9	-7.0	-5.6	-7.9	-3.8	-2.7	-7.6	2.2	3.4	.5	-1.9	-2.9	7.9	8.0	-1.7	25.5
1983 to 1988.....	7.7	10.3	5.1	-14.7	-9.0	-21.7	17.5	20.7	6.9	77.6	63.9	127.1	-12.0	-13.3	-2.3	-4.5	-10.0	10.6

TABLE 21 - continued
 FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
 Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Drug law violations															All other		
	Total			Narcotics			Marijuana			Dangerous drugs			Other ^b					
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1988.....	170,156	158,510	11,646	115,107	107,099	8,008	16,853	14,980	1,873	36,045	34,379	1,666	2,151	2,052	99	59,636	53,583	6,053
1987.....	146,588	135,283	11,305	91,931	84,885	7,046	18,722	16,459	2,263	34,252	32,315	1,937	1,683	1,624	59	55,339	49,655	5,684
1986.....	131,672	120,365	11,307	80,256	73,640	6,616	19,938	17,367	2,571	29,915	27,883	2,032	1,563	1,475	88	49,488	43,421	6,067
1985.....	108,729	99,752	8,977	55,155	51,687	3,468	24,182	20,784	3,398	28,139	26,106	2,033	1,253	1,175	78	49,179	42,955	6,224
1984.....	93,124	85,696	7,428	42,479	40,430	2,049	21,350	18,020	3,330	27,820	25,892	1,928	1,475	1,354	121	50,549	43,338	7,211
1983.....	79,422	73,318	6,104	31,588	30,373	1,215	19,920	17,074	2,846	25,302	23,491	1,811	2,612	2,380	232	49,476	42,506	6,970
Percent change in number from																		
1987 to 1988.....	16.1	17.2	3.0	25.2	26.2	13.7	-10.0	-9.0	-17.2	5.2	6.4	-14.0	27.8	26.4	67.8	7.8	7.9	6.5
1986 to 1987.....	11.3	12.4	.0	14.5	15.3	6.5	-6.1	-5.2	-12.0	14.5	15.9	-4.7	7.7	10.1	-33.0	11.8	14.4	-6.3
1985 to 1986.....	21.1	20.7	26.0	45.5	42.5	90.8	-17.6	-16.4	-24.3	6.3	6.8	.0	24.7	25.5	12.8	.6	1.1	-2.5
1984 to 1985.....	16.8	16.4	20.9	29.8	27.8	69.3	13.3	15.3	2.0	1.1	.8	5.4	-15.1	-13.2	-35.5	-2.7	-9	-13.7
1983 to 1984.....	17.3	16.9	21.7	34.5	33.1	68.6	7.2	5.5	17.0	10.0	10.2	6.5	-43.5	-43.1	-47.8	2.2	2.0	3.5
1983 to 1988.....	114.2	116.2	90.8	264.4	252.6	559.1	-15.4	-12.3	-34.2	42.5	46.3	-8.0	-17.6	-13.8	-57.3	20.5	26.1	-13.2
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^a																		
1988.....	717.1	763.5	392.5	485.1	515.8	269.9	71.0	72.2	63.1	151.9	165.6	56.2	9.1	9.9	3.3	251.3	258.1	204.0
1987.....	637.9	674.1	388.4	400.0	422.9	242.1	81.5	82.0	77.8	149.0	161.0	66.6	7.3	8.1	2.0	240.8	247.4	195.3
1986.....	582.2	610.4	390.5	354.9	373.4	228.5	88.2	88.1	88.8	132.3	141.4	70.2	6.9	7.5	3.0	218.8	220.2	209.5
1985.....	493.0	519.5	314.6	250.1	269.2	121.5	109.7	108.2	119.1	127.6	136.0	71.3	5.7	6.1	2.7	223.0	223.7	218.1
1984.....	428.0	453.8	258.7	195.2	214.1	71.4	98.1	95.4	116.0	127.9	137.1	67.1	6.8	7.2	4.2	232.3	229.5	251.1
1983.....	369.9	395.0	209.7	147.1	163.7	41.7	92.8	92.0	97.8	117.8	126.6	62.2	12.2	12.8	8.0	230.4	229.0	239.4
Percent change in rate from																		
1987 to 1988.....	12.4	13.3	1.1	21.3	22.0	11.5	-12.9	-12.0	-18.9	1.9	2.9	-15.6	24.7	22.2	65.0	4.4	4.3	4.5
1986 to 1987.....	9.6	10.4	-.5	12.7	13.3	6.0	-7.6	-6.9	-12.4	12.6	13.9	-5.1	5.8	8.0	-33.3	10.1	12.4	-6.8
1985 to 1986.....	18.1	17.5	24.1	41.9	38.7	88.1	-19.6	-18.6	-25.4	3.7	4.0	-1.5	21.1	23.0	11.1	-1.9	-1.6	-3.9
1984 to 1985.....	15.2	14.5	21.6	28.1	25.7	70.2	11.8	13.4	2.7	-.2	-.8	6.3	-16.2	-15.3	-35.7	-4.0	-2.5	-13.1
1983 to 1984.....	15.7	14.9	23.4	32.7	30.8	71.2	5.7	3.7	18.6	8.6	8.3	7.9	-44.3	-43.8	-47.5	.8	.2	4.9
1983 to 1988.....	93.9	93.3	87.2	229.8	215.1	547.2	-23.5	-21.5	-35.5	28.9	30.8	-9.6	-25.4	-22.7	-58.8	9.1	12.7	-14.8

^aThese rates are based on the population at risk for each year: total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 66).

^bA large increase which occurred in 1983 was attributed primarily to agency reporting problems.

TABLE 22
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Adult, Juvenile, and Arrest Offense

Offense	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total.....	1,257,788	100.0	1,269,136	100.0	1,276,594	100.0	1,299,222	100.0	1,337,766	100.0	1,328,737	100.0
Assault and battery.....	57,557	4.6	59,681	4.7	63,020	4.9	75,384	5.8	75,199	5.6	79,219	6.0
Petty theft.....	119,149	9.5	117,803	9.3	124,859	9.8	127,668	9.8	128,820	9.6	132,549	10.0
Drug law violations.....	106,458	8.5	117,119	9.2	120,428	9.4	114,816	8.8	122,928	9.2	130,943	9.9
Drunk.....	227,506	18.1	217,448	17.1	208,914	16.4	203,517	15.7	197,085	14.7	175,764	13.2
Driving under the influence.....	346,267	27.5	345,497	27.2	340,481	26.7	339,252	26.1	341,088	25.5	318,582	24.0
All other.....	400,851	31.9	411,588	32.4	418,892	32.8	438,585	33.8	472,646	35.3	491,680	37.0
Total.....	1,257,788	100.0	1,269,136	100.0	1,276,594	100.0	1,299,222	100.0	1,337,766	100.0	1,328,737	100.0
Adult.....	1,133,367	90.1	1,142,802	90.0	1,144,927	89.7	1,164,811	89.7	1,213,068	90.7	1,204,176	90.6
Juvenile.....	124,421	9.9	126,334	10.0	131,667	10.3	134,411	10.3	124,698	9.3	124,561	9.4
Assault and battery.....	57,557	100.0	59,681	100.0	63,020	100.0	75,384	100.0	75,199	100.0	79,219	100.0
Adult.....	46,110	80.1	47,903	80.3	50,747	80.5	60,881	80.8	61,285	81.5	63,507	80.2
Juvenile.....	11,447	19.9	11,778	19.7	12,273	19.5	14,503	19.2	13,914	18.5	15,712	19.8
Petty theft.....	119,149	100.0	117,803	100.0	124,859	100.0	127,668	100.0	128,820	100.0	132,549	100.0
Adult.....	80,942	67.9	80,115	68.0	85,779	68.7	88,173	69.1	90,973	70.6	93,932	70.9
Juvenile.....	38,207	32.1	37,688	32.0	39,080	31.3	39,495	30.9	37,847	29.4	38,617	29.1
Drug law violations.....	106,458	100.0	117,119	100.0	120,428	100.0	114,816	100.0	122,928	100.0	130,943	100.0
Adult.....	92,579	87.0	101,529	86.7	105,251	87.4	103,067	89.8	112,573	91.6	122,283	93.4
Juvenile.....	13,879	13.0	15,590	13.3	15,177	12.6	11,749	10.2	10,355	8.4	8,660	6.6
Drunk.....	227,506	100.0	217,448	100.0	208,914	100.0	203,517	100.0	197,085	100.0	175,764	100.0
Adult.....	219,818	96.6	210,490	96.8	201,915	96.7	195,675	96.1	191,347	97.1	170,888	97.2
Juvenile.....	7,688	3.4	6,958	3.2	6,995	3.3	7,842	3.9	5,738	2.9	4,876	2.8
Driving under the influence.....	346,267	100.0	345,497	100.0	340,481	100.0	339,252	100.0	341,088	100.0	318,582	100.0
Adult.....	342,203	98.8	341,579	98.9	336,679	98.9	334,902	98.7	337,294	98.9	315,585	99.1
Juvenile.....	4,064	1.2	3,918	1.1	3,802	1.1	4,350	1.3	3,794	1.1	2,997	.9
All other.....	400,851	100.0	411,588	100.0	418,892	100.0	438,585	100.0	472,646	100.0	491,680	100.0
Adult.....	351,715	87.7	361,186	87.8	364,552	87.0	382,113	87.1	419,596	88.8	437,981	89.1
Juvenile.....	49,136	12.3	50,402	12.2	54,340	13.0	56,472	12.9	53,050	11.2	53,699	10.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Source: Table 23.

TABLE 23
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Number and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Year	Total			Assault and battery			Petty theft			Drug law violations			Drunk			Driving under the influence			All other		
	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile	Total	Adult	Juvenile
1988.....	1,328,737	1,204,176	124,561	79,219	63,507	15,712	132,549	93,932	38,617	130,943	122,283	8,660	175,764	170,888	4,876	318,582	315,585	2,997	491,680	437,981	53,699
1987.....	1,337,766	1,213,068	124,698	75,199	61,285	13,914	128,820	90,973	37,847	122,928	112,573	10,355	197,085	191,347	5,738	341,088	337,294	3,794	472,646	419,596	53,050
1986.....	1,299,222	1,164,811	134,411	75,384	60,881	14,503	127,668	88,173	39,495	114,816	103,067	11,749	203,517	195,675	7,842	339,252	334,902	4,350	438,585	382,113	56,472
1985.....	1,276,594	1,144,927	131,667	63,020	50,747	12,273	124,859	85,779	39,080	120,428	105,251	15,177	208,914	201,919	6,995	340,481	336,679	3,802	418,892	364,552	54,340
1984.....	1,269,136	1,142,802	126,334	59,681	47,903	11,778	117,803	80,115	37,688	117,119	101,529	15,590	217,448	210,490	6,958	345,497	341,579	3,918	411,588	361,186	50,402
1983.....	1,257,788	1,133,367	124,421	57,557	46,110	11,447	119,149	80,942	38,207	106,458	92,579	13,879	227,506	219,818	7,688	346,267	342,203	4,064	400,851	351,715	49,136
Percent change in number from																					
1987 to 1988...	-.7	-.7	-.1	5.3	3.6	12.9	2.9	3.3	2.0	6.5	8.6	-16.4	-10.8	-10.7	-15.0	-6.6	-6.4	-21.0	4.0	4.4	1.2
1986 to 1987...	3.0	4.1	-7.2	-.2	.7	-4.1	.9	3.2	-4.2	7.1	9.2	-11.9	-3.2	-2.2	-26.8	.5	.7	-12.8	7.8	9.8	-6.1
1985 to 1986...	1.8	1.7	2.1	19.6	20.0	18.2	2.2	2.8	1.1	-4.7	-2.1	-22.6	-2.6	-3.1	12.1	-.4	-.5	14.4	4.7	4.8	3.9
1984 to 1985...	.6	.2	4.2	5.6	5.9	4.2	6.0	7.1	3.7	2.8	3.7	-2.6	-3.9	-4.1	.5	-1.5	-1.4	-3.0	1.8	.9	7.8
1983 to 1984...	.9	.8	1.5	3.7	3.9	2.9	-1.1	-1.0	-1.4	10.0	9.7	12.3	-4.4	-4.2	-9.5	-.2	-.2	-3.6	2.7	2.7	2.6
1983 to 1988...	5.6	6.2	.1	37.6	37.7	37.3	11.2	16.0	1.1	23.0	32.1	-37.6	-22.7	-22.3	-36.6	-8.0	-7.8	-26.3	22.7	24.5	9.3
Rate per 100,000 population at risk ^a																					
1988.....	5,599.7	5,799.9	4,198.5	333.9	305.9	529.6	558.6	452.4	1,301.6	551.8	589.0	291.9	740.7	823.1	164.4	1,342.6	1,520.0	101.0	2,072.1	2,109.5	1,810.0
1987.....	5,321.4	6,044.3	4,284.3	327.2	305.4	478.1	560.6	453.3	1,300.3	534.9	560.9	355.8	857.6	953.4	197.1	1,484.3	1,680.6	130.4	2,056.7	2,090.7	1,822.7
1986.....	5,744.7	5,906.6	4,641.7	333.3	308.7	500.8	564.5	447.1	1,363.9	507.7	522.6	405.7	899.9	992.2	270.8	1,500.0	1,698.3	150.2	1,939.3	1,937.7	1,950.2
1985.....	5,788.6	5,963.1	4,614.6	285.8	264.3	430.1	566.2	446.8	1,369.7	546.1	548.2	531.9	947.3	1,051.6	245.2	1,543.9	1,753.5	133.3	1,899.4	1,898.7	1,904.5
1984.....	5,833.1	6,051.0	4,399.9	274.3	253.6	410.2	541.4	424.2	1,312.6	538.3	537.6	543.0	999.4	1,114.5	242.3	1,587.9	1,808.6	136.5	1,891.7	1,912.4	1,755.4
1983.....	5,858.2	6,106.6	4,274.2	268.1	248.4	393.2	554.9	436.1	1,312.5	495.8	498.8	476.8	1,059.6	1,184.4	264.1	1,612.7	1,843.8	139.6	1,867.0	1,895.1	1,688.0
Percent change in rate from																					
1987 to 1988...	-3.8	-4.0	-2.0	2.0	.2	10.8	-.4	-.2	-.1	3.2	5.0	-18.0	-13.6	-13.7	-16.6	-9.5	-9.6	-22.5	.7	.9	-.7
1986 to 1987...	1.3	2.3	-7.7	-1.8	-1.1	-4.5	-.7	1.4	-4.7	5.4	7.3	-12.3	-4.7	-3.9	-27.2	-1.0	-1.0	-13.2	6.1	7.9	-6.5
1985 to 1986...	-.8	-.9	.6	16.6	16.8	16.4	-.3	.1	-.4	-7.0	-4.7	-23.7	-5.0	-5.6	10.4	-2.8	-3.1	12.7	2.1	2.1	2.4
1984 to 1985...	-.8	-1.5	4.9	4.2	4.2	4.9	4.6	5.3	4.4	1.4	2.0	-2.0	-5.2	-5.6	1.2	-2.8	-3.0	-2.3	.4	-.7	8.5
1983 to 1984...	-.4	-.9	2.9	2.3	2.1	4.3	-2.4	-2.7	.0	8.6	7.8	13.9	-5.7	-5.9	-8.3	-1.5	-1.9	-2.2	1.3	.9	4.0
1983 to 1988...	-4.4	-5.0	-1.8	24.5	23.1	34.7	.7	3.7	-.8	11.3	18.1	-38.8	-30.1	-30.5	-37.8	-16.7	-17.6	-27.7	11.0	11.3	7.2

^aThese rates are based on the population at risk for each year; total (10 years of age and older), adult (18 years of age and older), and juvenile (10-17 years of age) (see Table 66).

TABLE 24
ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Category and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL	302,421	315,872	340,152	393,790	422,663	469,688	100.0	55.3	11.1
Violent crimes	62,577	64,584	66,495	88,602	95,698	104,603	22.3	67.2	9.3
Homicide	3,209	3,284	2,884	2,736	2,691	2,770	.6	-13.7	2.9
Forcible rape	3,801	3,813	3,733	3,962	4,023	3,991	.8	5.0	-8
Robbery	18,516	18,390	19,074	20,005	18,947	19,434	4.1	5.0	2.6
Assault	35,046	37,052	38,695	59,547	67,791	76,284	16.2	117.7	12.5
Kidnapping	2,005	2,045	2,109	2,352	2,246	2,124	.5	5.9	-5.4
Property crimes	124,020	122,254	130,950	141,402	142,027	152,992	32.6	23.4	7.7
Burglary	53,083	51,014	52,647	54,458	52,660	54,051	11.5	1.8	2.6
Theft	42,039	41,621	45,484	50,750	51,456	56,767	12.1	35.0	10.3
Motor vehicle theft	16,326	17,184	19,437	22,443	25,260	29,946	6.4	83.4	18.6
Forgery, checks, access cards	11,455	11,316	12,125	12,516	11,559	11,109	2.4	-3.0	-3.9
Arson	1,117	1,119	1,257	1,235	1,092	1,119	.2	.2	2.5
Drug law violations	73,318	85,696	99,752	120,365	135,283	158,510	33.7	116.2	17.2
Narcotics	30,373	40,430	51,687	73,640	84,885	107,099	22.8	252.6	26.2
Marijuana	17,074	18,020	20,784	17,367	16,459	14,980	3.2	-12.3	-9.0
Dangerous drugs	23,491	25,892	26,106	27,883	32,315	34,379	7.3	46.3	6.4
Other ^a	2,380	1,354	1,175	1,475	1,624	2,052	.4	-13.8	26.4
Sex law violations	4,949	6,420	6,774	6,385	6,452	6,022	1.3	21.7	-6.7
Lewd or lascivious	2,330	3,363	3,900	3,806	3,882	3,760	.8	61.4	-3.1
Other	2,619	3,057	2,874	2,579	2,570	2,262	.5	-13.6	-12.0
All other	37,557	36,918	36,181	37,036	43,203	47,561	10.1	26.6	10.1
Weapons	11,035	11,290	11,793	12,299	12,823	13,330	2.8	20.8	4.0
Driving under the influence	6,633	6,980	7,105	7,755	8,269	8,395	1.8	26.6	1.5
Hit-and-run	1,245	1,322	1,440	1,637	1,673	1,760	.4	41.4	5.2
Escape	1,121	1,100	1,023	949	911	858	.2	-23.5	-5.8
Bookmaking	1,293	1,253	1,006	809	751	635	.1	-50.9	-15.4
Other	16,230	14,973	13,814	13,587	18,776	22,583	4.8	39.1	20.3
Total less drug law violations	229,103	230,176	240,400	273,425	287,380	311,178	66.3	35.8	8.3
Law enforcement dispositions	302,421	315,872	340,152	393,790	422,663	469,688	100.0	55.3	11.1
Released	44,588	36,139	39,177	45,923	44,581	52,346	11.1	17.4	17.4
Other jurisdiction	4,758	4,105	4,060	3,354	3,517	3,566	.8	-25.1	1.4
Complaint sought	253,075	275,628	296,915	344,513	374,565	413,776	88.1	63.5	10.5

^aA large increase which occurred in 1983 was attributed primarily to agency reporting problems.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 25
ADULT MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Arrest Offense

Offense	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL	1,133,367	1,142,802	1,144,927	1,164,811	1,213,068	1,204,176	100.0	6.2	-.7
Assault and battery.....	46,110	47,903	50,747	60,881	61,285	63,507	5.3	37.7	3.6
Petty theft.....	80,942	80,115	85,779	88,173	90,973	93,932	7.8	16.0	3.3
Checks and access cards.....	2,089	1,738	1,661	1,335	1,407	1,315	.1	-37.1	-6.5
Drug law violations.....	92,579	101,529	105,251	103,067	112,573	122,283	10.2	32.1	8.6
Indecent exposure.....	3,013	2,830	2,534	2,143	2,612	2,661	.2	-11.7	1.9
Annoving children.....	599	539	797	583	436	521	.0	-13.0	19.5
Obscene matter.....	56	41	42	66	24	55	.0	-1.8	-
Lewd conduct.....	7,171	7,189	7,360	8,315	8,901	8,084	.7	12.7	-9.2
Prostitution.....	16,562	19,570	19,363	20,825	21,062	21,190	1.8	27.9	.6
Drunk.....	219,818	210,490	201,919	195,675	191,347	170,888	14.2	-22.3	-10.7
Liquor laws.....	29,738	29,582	33,489	38,678	32,465	29,790	2.5	.2	-8.2
Disorderly conduct.....	10,322	11,489	7,683	10,566	12,136	9,456	.8	-8.4	-22.1
Disturbing the peace.....	10,956	10,837	10,346	9,924	9,958	9,872	.8	-9.9	-9.9
Malicious mischief.....	9,594	9,809	11,038	11,012	11,139	11,932	1.0	24.4	7.1
Trespassing.....	15,562	15,904	19,858	21,863	17,214	20,621	1.7	32.5	19.8
Weapons.....	9,665	9,670	9,920	10,815	11,714	11,623	1.0	20.3	-.8
Driving under the influence.....	342,203	341,579	336,679	334,902	337,294	315,585	26.2	-7.8	-6.4
Hit-and-run.....	6,053	5,963	6,171	6,773	6,575	6,649	.6	9.8	1.1
Selected traffic violations.....	102,985	97,942	83,707	84,796	87,298	81,991	6.8	-20.4	-6.1
Gambling.....	2,174	1,864	883	1,673	1,721	1,457	.1	-33.0	-15.3
Nonsupport.....	790	778	882	852	816	638	.1	-19.2	-21.8
All other.....	188,945	200,406	223,123	233,962	266,650	220,126	18.3	77.7	13.4
Law enforcement dispositions.....	1,133,367	1,142,802	1,144,927	1,164,811	1,213,068	1,204,176	100.0	6.2	-.7
Released.....	146,039	132,711	132,156	135,064	129,680	108,906	9.0	-25.4	-16.0
Other jurisdiction.....	14,811	14,087	12,908	21,206	17,048	14,989	1.2	1.2	-12.1
Complaint sought.....	972,517	996,004	999,863	1,008,541	1,066,340	1,080,281	89.7	11.1	1.3

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 26
JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1983-1988
By Category and Arrest Offense

Category and offense	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988		Percent change	
						Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL	218,126	222,047	230,961	235,880	223,611	229,203	100.0	5.1	2.5
Law violations.....	195,609	195,323	205,188	210,603	198,281	205,319	89.6	5.0	3.5
Felony-level.....	71,188	68,989	73,521	76,192	73,583	80,758	35.2	13.4	9.8
Violent crimes	12,321	11,853	12,421	12,541	12,336	13,998	6.1	13.6	13.5
Homicide	286	306	236	296	365	389	.2	36.0	6.6
Forcible rape.....	581	556	481	561	520	543	.2	-6.5	4.4
Robbery	5,367	4,719	5,180	4,924	4,396	4,850	2.1	-9.6	10.3
Assault	5,902	6,093	6,366	6,583	6,914	8,104	3.5	37.3	17.2
Kidnapping.....	185	179	158	177	141	112	.0	-39.5	-20.6
Property crimes.....	45,793	42,497	45,899	46,277	44,258	49,061	21.4	7.1	10.9
Burglary.....	27,834	25,281	25,976	23,631	21,096	22,219	9.7	-20.2	5.3
Theft	10,447	9,523	10,416	11,149	10,504	11,384	5.0	9.0	8.4
Motor vehicle theft.....	5,974	5,924	7,634	9,791	11,015	13,825	6.0	131.4	25.5
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	771	822	858	865	834	769	.3	-.3	-7.8
Arson	767	947	1,015	841	809	864	.4	12.6	6.8
Drug law violations.....	6,104	7,428	8,977	11,307	11,305	11,646	5.1	90.8	3.0
Narcotics.....	1,215	2,049	3,468	6,616	7,046	8,008	3.5	559.1	13.7
Marijuana	2,846	3,330	3,398	2,571	2,263	1,873	.8	-34.2	-17.2
Dangerous drugs	1,811	1,928	2,033	2,032	1,937	1,666	.7	-8.0	-14.0
Other ^a	232	121	78	88	59	99	.0	-57.3	67.8
All other.....	6,970	7,211	6,224	6,067	5,684	6,053	2.6	-13.2	6.5
Misdemeanor-level.....	124,421	126,334	131,667	134,411	124,698	124,561	54.3	.1	-.1
Assault and battery.....	11,447	11,778	12,273	14,503	13,914	15,712	6.9	37.3	12.9
Petty theft.....	38,207	37,668	39,080	39,495	37,847	38,617	16.8	1.1	2.0
Checks and access cards.....	61	76	79	69	85	85	.0	39.3	.0
Drug law violations.....	13,879	15,590	15,177	11,749	10,355	8,660	3.8	-37.6	-16.4
Drunk	7,688	6,958	6,995	7,842	5,738	4,876	2.1	-36.6	-15.0
Liquor law violations.....	10,816	10,537	10,860	12,844	10,807	9,174	4.0	-15.2	-15.1
Disturbing the peace.....	4,112	4,041	4,112	4,493	4,166	4,883	2.1	18.8	17.2
Malicious mischief.....	7,934	8,886	10,672	10,298	10,095	11,973	5.2	50.9	18.6
Trespassing.....	4,871	5,371	5,776	6,023	5,700	4,914	2.1	.9	-13.8
Weapons.....	1,346	1,462	2,135	2,360	2,380	2,819	1.2	109.4	18.4
Driving under the influence.....	4,064	3,918	3,802	4,350	3,794	2,997	1.3	-26.3	-21.0
Glue sniffing.....	958	719	713	538	207	188	.0	-80.4	-9.2
All other.....	19,038	19,310	19,993	19,847	19,610	19,663	8.6	3.3	.3
Status offenses ^b	22,517	26,724	25,773	25,277	25,330	23,884	10.4	6.1	-5.7
Law enforcement dispositions.....	218,126	222,047	230,961	235,880	223,611	229,203	100.0	5.1	2.5
Handled within department.....	75,333	73,577	75,423	74,484	67,116	65,091	28.4	-13.6	-3.0
Other agency ^c	2,427	4,863	4,791	2,442	1,497	1,363	.6	-43.8	-9.0
Juvenile court or probation department.....	140,366	143,607	150,747	158,954	154,998	162,749	71.0	15.9	5.0

^aA large increase which occurred in 1983 was attributed primarily to agency reporting problems.

^bStatus offenses include truancy, incorrigible, running away, and curfew violations.

^cDesign changes in San Diego County Automated Regional Justice Information System caused data fluctuations in the number of juvenile arrestees released to other jurisdictions by the San Diego Police Department in 1984 and 1985.

Note: Percents may not add to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 27
 FELONY AND MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
 Sex, Age, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Sex, age, and race/ethnic group	Total		Total		Felony		Misdemeanor	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	1,879,183	100.0	1,879,183	100.0	550,446	29.3	1,328,737	70.7
Sex								
Male.....	1,583,295	84.3	1,583,295	100.0	469,808	29.7	1,113,487	70.3
Female.....	295,888	15.7	295,888	100.0	80,638	27.3	215,250	72.7
Age								
Under 20.....	365,801	19.5	365,801	100.0	134,392	36.7	231,409	63.3
20-29.....	800,830	42.6	800,830	100.0	235,078	29.4	565,752	70.6
30 and over.....	712,552	37.9	712,552	100.0	180,976	25.4	531,576	74.6
Race/ethnic group								
White (not Hispanic).....	845,171	45.0	845,171	100.0	203,193	24.0	641,978	76.0
Hispanic.....	574,741	30.6	574,741	100.0	157,592	27.4	417,149	72.6
Black.....	378,201	20.1	378,201	100.0	169,507	44.8	208,694	55.2
Other.....	81,070	4.3	81,070	100.0	20,154	24.9	60,916	75.1

Source: Tables 31 and 35.

TABLE 28
FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
Category and Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group				Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other
TOTAL.....	550,446	469,808	80,638	203,193	157,592	169,507	20,154	100.0	85.4	14.6	36.9	28.6	30.8	3.7
Violent crimes.....	118,601	106,446	12,155	38,834	36,064	38,342	5,361	100.0	89.8	10.2	32.7	30.4	32.3	4.5
Homicide.....	3,159	2,816	343	930	930	1,124	175	100.0	89.1	10.9	29.4	29.4	35.6	5.5
Forcible rape.....	4,534	4,520	14	1,333	1,476	1,541	184	100.0	99.7	.3	29.4	32.6	34.0	4.1
Robbery.....	24,284	22,097	2,187	4,917	6,427	12,090	850	100.0	91.0	9.0	20.2	26.5	49.8	3.5
Assault.....	84,388	75,047	9,341	30,839	26,547	22,965	4,037	100.0	88.9	11.1	36.5	31.5	27.2	4.8
Kidnapping.....	2,236	1,966	270	815	684	622	115	100.0	87.9	12.1	36.4	30.6	27.8	5.1
Property crimes.....	202,053	169,571	32,482	79,795	59,229	53,592	9,437	100.0	83.9	16.1	39.5	29.3	26.5	4.7
Burglary.....	76,270	65,266	11,004	30,325	24,458	17,729	3,758	100.0	85.6	14.4	39.8	32.1	23.2	4.9
Theft.....	68,151	56,133	12,018	28,061	18,939	18,148	3,003	100.0	82.4	17.6	41.2	27.8	26.6	4.4
Motor vehicle theft.....	43,771	39,058	4,713	14,010	13,680	13,983	2,098	100.0	89.2	10.8	32.0	31.3	31.9	4.8
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	11,878	7,385	4,493	6,327	1,722	3,325	504	100.0	62.2	37.8	53.3	14.5	28.0	4.2
Arson.....	1,983	1,729	254	1,072	430	407	74	100.0	87.2	12.8	54.1	21.7	20.5	3.7
Drug law violations.....	170,156	141,142	29,014	56,916	47,689	62,529	3,022	100.0	82.9	17.1	33.4	28.0	36.7	1.8
Narcotics.....	115,107	96,684	18,423	24,919	32,255	55,748	2,185	100.0	84.0	16.0	21.6	28.0	48.4	1.9
Marijuana.....	16,853	15,163	1,690	5,702	7,650	3,268	233	100.0	90.0	10.0	33.8	45.4	19.4	1.4
Dangerous drugs.....	36,045	27,778	8,267	25,190	7,579	2,711	565	100.0	77.1	22.9	69.9	21.0	7.5	1.6
Other.....	2,151	1,517	634	1,105	205	802	39	100.0	70.5	29.5	51.4	9.5	37.3	1.8
Sex law violations.....	7,547	7,310	237	3,458	2,396	1,348	345	100.0	96.9	3.1	45.8	31.7	17.9	4.6
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,810	4,697	113	2,261	1,651	686	212	100.0	97.7	2.3	47.0	34.3	14.3	4.4
Other.....	2,737	2,613	124	1,197	745	662	133	100.0	95.5	4.5	43.7	27.2	24.2	4.9
Driving offenses.....	10,539	9,284	1,255	5,498	3,793	827	421	100.0	88.1	11.9	52.2	36.0	7.8	4.0
Driving under the influence	8,604	7,587	1,017	4,750	2,908	630	316	100.0	88.2	11.8	55.2	33.8	7.3	3.7
Hit-and-run.....	1,935	1,697	238	748	885	197	105	100.0	87.7	12.3	38.7	45.7	10.2	5.4
All other.....	41,550	36,055	5,495	18,692	8,421	12,869	1,568	100.0	86.8	13.2	45.0	20.3	31.0	3.8
Weapons.....	16,034	15,211	823	7,313	4,446	3,589	686	100.0	94.9	5.1	45.6	27.7	22.4	4.3
Escape.....	980	843	137	490	292	176	22	100.0	86.0	14.0	50.0	29.8	18.0	2.2
Bookmaking.....	635	466	169	217	58	322	38	100.0	73.4	26.6	34.2	9.1	50.7	6.0
Other.....	23,901	19,535	4,366	10,672	3,625	8,782	822	100.0	81.7	18.3	44.7	15.2	36.7	3.4

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 31.

TABLE 29
FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over
TOTAL.....	550,446	134,392	235,078	180,976	100.0	24.4	42.7	32.9
Violent crimes.....	118,601	23,136	50,069	45,396	100.0	19.5	42.2	38.3
Homicide.....	3,159	793	1,298	1,068	100.0	25.1	41.1	33.8
Forcible rape.....	4,534	966	2,050	1,518	100.0	21.3	45.2	33.5
Robbery.....	24,284	7,814	10,600	5,870	100.0	32.2	43.7	24.2
Assault.....	84,388	13,265	34,988	36,135	100.0	15.7	41.5	42.8
Kidnapping.....	2,236	298	1,133	805	100.0	13.3	50.7	36.0
Property crimes.....	202,053	72,052	75,972	54,029	100.0	35.7	37.6	26.7
Burglary.....	76,270	31,223	26,975	18,072	100.0	40.9	35.4	23.7
Theft.....	68,151	18,229	27,212	22,710	100.0	26.7	39.9	33.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	43,771	19,972	15,935	7,864	100.0	45.6	36.4	18.0
Forgery, checks, access cards...	11,878	1,659	5,377	4,842	100.0	14.0	45.3	40.8
Arson.....	1,983	969	473	541	100.0	48.9	23.9	27.3
Drug law violations.....	170,156	27,840	83,223	59,093	100.0	16.4	48.9	34.7
Narcotics.....	115,107	19,028	55,524	40,555	100.0	16.5	48.2	35.2
Marijuana.....	16,853	4,044	8,336	4,473	100.0	24.0	49.5	26.5
Dangerous drugs.....	36,045	4,566	18,554	12,925	100.0	12.7	51.5	35.9
Other.....	2,151	202	809	1,140	100.0	9.4	37.6	53.0
Sex law violations.....	7,547	1,931	2,051	3,565	100.0	25.6	27.2	47.2
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,810	1,263	1,162	2,385	100.0	26.3	24.2	49.6
Other.....	2,737	668	889	1,180	100.0	24.4	32.5	43.1
Driving offenses.....	10,539	1,233	4,957	4,349	100.0	11.7	47.0	41.3
Driving under the influence.....	8,604	839	3,998	3,767	100.0	9.8	46.5	43.8
Hit-and-run.....	1,935	394	959	582	100.0	20.4	49.6	30.1
All other.....	41,550	8,200	18,806	14,544	100.0	19.7	45.3	35.0
Weapons.....	16,034	4,912	7,000	4,122	100.0	30.6	43.7	25.7
Escape.....	980	196	474	310	100.0	20.0	48.4	31.6
Bookmaking.....	635	1	69	565	100.0	.2	10.9	89.0
Other.....	23,901	3,091	11,263	9,547	100.0	12.9	47.1	39.9

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 31.

TABLE 30
FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
Category and Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Category and offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
TOTAL.....	550,446	1,039	133,353	235,078	131,504	49,472	100.0	.2	24.2	42.7	23.9	9.0
Violent crimes.....	118,601	108	23,028	50,069	31,407	13,989	100.0	.1	19.4	42.2	26.5	11.8
Homicide.....	3,159	1	792	1,298	636	432	100.0	.0	25.1	41.1	20.1	13.7
Forcible rape.....	4,534	4	962	2,050	1,041	477	100.0	.1	21.2	45.2	23.0	10.5
Robbery.....	24,284	24	7,790	10,600	4,708	1,162	100.0	.1	32.1	43.7	19.4	4.8
Assault.....	84,388	79	13,186	34,988	24,432	11,703	100.0	.1	15.6	41.5	29.0	13.9
Kidnapping.....	2,236	0	298	1,133	590	215	100.0	.0	13.3	50.7	26.4	9.6
Property crimes.....	202,053	841	71,211	75,972	40,191	13,838	100.0	.4	35.2	37.6	19.9	6.8
Burglary.....	76,270	630	30,593	26,975	13,847	4,225	100.0	.8	40.1	35.4	18.2	5.5
Theft.....	68,151	71	18,158	27,212	16,365	6,345	100.0	.1	26.6	39.9	24.0	9.3
Motor vehicle theft.....	43,771	26	19,946	15,935	6,136	1,728	100.0	.1	45.6	36.4	14.0	3.9
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	11,878	5	1,654	5,377	3,521	1,321	100.0	.0	13.9	45.3	29.6	11.1
Arson.....	1,983	109	860	473	322	219	100.0	5.5	43.4	23.9	16.2	11.0
Drug law violations.....	170,156	9	27,831	83,223	45,088	14,005	100.0	.0	16.4	48.9	26.5	8.2
Narcotics.....	115,107	7	19,021	55,524	30,611	9,944	100.0	.0	16.5	48.2	26.6	8.6
Marijuana.....	16,853	1	4,043	8,336	3,367	1,106	100.0	.0	24.0	49.5	20.0	6.6
Dangerous drugs.....	36,045	1	4,565	18,554	10,342	2,583	100.0	.0	12.7	51.5	28.7	7.2
Other.....	2,151	0	202	809	768	372	100.0	.0	9.4	37.6	35.7	17.3
Sex law violations.....	7,547	43	1,883	2,051	1,926	1,639	100.0	.6	25.0	27.2	25.5	21.7
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,810	38	1,225	1,162	1,243	1,142	100.0	.8	25.5	24.2	25.8	23.7
Other.....	2,737	10	658	889	683	497	100.0	.4	24.0	32.5	25.0	18.2
Driving offenses.....	10,539	1	1,232	4,957	2,531	1,818	100.0	.0	11.7	47.0	24.0	17.3
Driving under the influence.....	8,604	0	839	3,998	2,170	1,597	100.0	.0	9.8	46.5	25.2	18.6
Hit-and-run.....	1,935	1	393	959	361	221	100.0	.1	20.3	49.6	18.7	11.4
All other.....	41,550	32	8,168	18,806	10,361	4,183	100.0	.1	19.7	45.3	24.9	10.1
Weapons.....	16,034	6	4,906	7,000	2,981	1,141	100.0	.0	30.6	43.7	18.6	7.1
Escape.....	980	0	196	474	242	68	100.0	.0	20.0	48.4	24.7	6.9
Bookmaking.....	635	0	1	69	143	422	100.0	.0	.2	10.9	22.5	66.5
Other.....	23,901	26	3,065	11,263	6,995	2,552	100.0	.1	12.8	47.1	29.3	10.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Source: Table 31.

TABLE 31
FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL.....	550,446	469,808	80,638	203,193	166,461	36,732	157,592	142,074	15,518	169,507	143,862	25,645	20,154	17,411	2,743
Under 10.....	1,039	969	70	435	397	38	272	257	15	287	274	13	45	41	4
10-19.....	133,353	118,785	14,568	43,056	36,740	6,316	45,105	41,591	3,514	37,249	33,233	4,016	7,943	7,221	722
20-29.....	235,078	198,750	36,328	85,334	68,939	16,395	71,814	64,675	7,139	71,158	59,403	11,755	6,772	5,733	1,039
30-39.....	131,504	108,950	22,554	52,909	42,473	10,436	30,176	26,488	3,688	44,742	36,974	7,768	3,677	3,015	662
40 and over.....	49,472	42,354	7,118	21,459	17,912	3,547	10,225	9,063	1,162	16,071	13,978	2,093	1,717	1,401	316
Violent crimes.....	118,601	106,446	12,155	38,834	34,616	4,218	36,064	33,573	2,491	38,342	33,390	4,952	5,361	4,867	494
Under 10.....	108	102	6	32	30	2	24	24	0	47	44	3	5	4	1
10-19.....	23,028	20,946	2,082	5,245	4,699	546	7,982	7,443	539	8,391	7,492	899	1,410	1,312	98
20-29.....	50,069	44,806	5,263	16,019	14,172	1,847	16,501	15,368	1,133	15,665	13,564	2,101	1,884	1,702	182
30-39.....	31,407	27,971	3,436	11,693	10,467	1,226	8,389	7,777	612	9,938	8,490	1,448	1,387	1,237	150
40 and over.....	13,989	12,621	1,368	5,845	5,248	597	3,168	2,961	207	4,301	3,800	501	675	612	63
Homicide.....	3,159	2,816	343	930	770	160	930	877	53	1,124	1,009	115	175	160	15
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	792	745	47	101	83	18	284	277	7	352	332	20	55	53	2
20-29.....	1,298	1,154	144	360	302	58	408	377	31	462	413	49	68	62	6
30-39.....	636	545	91	247	198	49	159	150	9	197	170	27	33	27	6
40 and over.....	432	371	61	221	186	35	79	73	6	113	94	19	19	18	1
Forcible rape.....	4,534	4,520	14	1,333	1,327	6	1,476	1,474	2	1,541	1,535	6	184	184	0
Under 10.....	4	4	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	962	954	8	235	232	3	379	377	2	316	313	3	32	32	0
20-29.....	2,050	2,046	4	565	564	1	726	726	0	672	669	3	87	87	0
30-39.....	1,041	1,039	2	340	338	2	263	263	0	387	387	0	51	51	0
40 and over.....	477	477	0	192	192	0	107	107	0	164	164	0	14	14	0
Robbery.....	24,284	22,097	2,187	4,917	4,381	536	6,427	6,035	392	12,090	10,878	1,212	850	803	47
Under 10.....	24	22	2	3	2	1	3	3	0	17	16	1	1	1	0
10-19.....	7,790	7,235	555	1,217	1,096	121	2,451	2,318	133	3,681	3,406	275	441	415	26
20-29.....	10,600	9,542	1,058	2,164	1,893	271	2,858	2,677	181	5,299	4,706	593	279	266	13
30-39.....	4,708	4,232	476	1,185	1,075	110	919	850	69	2,504	2,214	290	100	93	7
40 and over.....	1,162	1,066	96	348	315	33	196	187	9	589	536	53	29	28	1
Assault.....	84,388	75,047	9,341	30,839	27,452	3,387	26,547	24,549	1,998	22,965	19,423	3,542	4,037	3,623	414
Under 10.....	79	75	4	27	26	1	20	20	0	28	26	2	4	3	1
10-19.....	13,186	11,739	1,447	3,618	3,221	397	4,760	4,370	390	3,959	3,367	592	849	781	68
20-29.....	34,988	31,060	3,928	12,571	11,111	1,460	12,126	11,227	899	8,886	7,475	1,411	1,405	1,247	158
30-39.....	24,432	21,658	2,774	9,646	8,634	1,012	6,904	6,381	523	6,702	5,590	1,112	1,180	1,053	127
40 and over.....	11,703	10,515	1,188	4,977	4,460	517	2,737	2,551	186	3,390	2,965	425	599	539	60
Kidnapping.....	2,236	1,966	270	815	686	129	684	638	46	622	545	77	115	97	18
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	298	273	25	74	67	7	108	101	7	83	74	9	33	31	2
20-29.....	1,133	1,004	129	359	302	57	383	361	22	346	301	45	45	40	5
30-39.....	590	497	93	275	222	53	144	133	11	148	129	19	23	13	10
40 and over.....	215	192	23	107	95	12	49	43	6	45	41	4	14	13	1

TABLE 31 - continued
 FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
 Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Property crimes.....	202,053	169,571	32,482	79,795	64,995	14,800	59,229	52,337	6,892	53,592	44,332	9,260	9,437	7,907	1,530
Under 10.....	841	782	59	357	324	33	228	214	14	216	207	9	40	37	3
10-19.....	71,211	63,038	8,173	26,727	22,928	3,799	24,591	22,482	2,109	14,577	12,827	1,750	5,316	4,801	515
20-29.....	75,972	62,750	13,222	29,831	23,987	5,844	23,025	20,218	2,807	20,593	16,558	4,035	2,523	1,987	536
30-39.....	40,191	31,840	8,351	16,622	12,874	3,748	8,769	7,253	1,516	13,723	10,948	2,775	1,077	765	312
40 and over.....	13,838	11,161	2,677	6,258	4,882	1,376	2,616	2,170	446	4,483	3,792	691	481	317	164
Burglary.....	76,270	65,266	11,004	30,325	25,615	4,710	24,458	21,518	2,940	17,729	14,957	2,772	3,758	3,176	582
Under 10.....	630	579	51	264	236	28	176	162	14	161	154	7	29	27	2
10-19.....	30,593	27,124	3,469	13,196	11,514	1,682	10,487	9,593	894	4,548	3,877	671	2,362	2,140	222
20-29.....	26,975	22,846	4,129	9,992	8,433	1,559	9,310	8,118	1,192	6,782	5,589	1,193	891	706	185
30-39.....	13,847	11,303	2,544	5,157	4,084	1,073	3,546	2,898	648	4,814	4,103	711	330	218	112
40 and over.....	4,225	3,414	811	1,716	1,348	368	939	747	192	1,424	1,234	190	146	85	61
Theft.....	68,151	56,133	12,018	28,061	22,599	5,462	18,939	16,477	2,462	18,148	14,648	3,500	3,003	2,409	594
Under 10.....	71	70	1	27	26	1	24	24	0	20	20	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	18,158	16,044	2,114	6,947	5,920	1,027	6,454	5,921	533	3,483	3,068	415	1,274	1,135	139
20-29.....	27,212	22,033	5,179	11,083	8,822	2,261	7,855	6,747	1,108	7,286	5,704	1,582	988	760	228
30-39.....	16,365	12,823	3,542	7,078	5,518	1,560	3,388	2,770	618	5,399	4,185	1,214	500	350	150
40 and over.....	6,345	5,163	1,182	2,926	2,313	613	1,218	1,015	203	1,960	1,671	289	241	164	77
Motor vehicle theft.....	43,771	39,058	4,713	14,010	11,928	2,082	13,680	12,708	972	13,983	12,496	1,487	2,098	1,926	172
Under 10.....	26	25	1	6	6	0	3	3	0	14	14	0	3	2	1
10-19.....	19,946	18,043	1,903	5,131	4,404	727	7,152	6,586	566	6,129	5,634	495	1,534	1,419	115
20-29.....	15,935	14,125	1,810	5,672	4,790	882	4,906	4,628	278	4,938	4,327	611	419	380	39
30-39.....	6,136	5,306	830	2,450	2,067	383	1,340	1,230	110	2,236	1,908	328	110	101	9
40 and over.....	1,728	1,559	169	751	661	90	279	261	18	666	613	53	32	24	8
Forgery, checks, access cards.....	11,878	7,385	4,493	6,327	3,896	2,431	1,722	1,235	487	3,325	1,925	1,400	504	329	175
Under 10.....	5	5	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	2	2	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	1,654	1,035	619	939	610	329	294	192	102	316	163	153	105	70	35
20-29.....	5,377	3,346	2,031	2,868	1,750	1,118	835	619	216	1,459	845	614	215	132	83
30-39.....	3,521	2,155	1,366	1,774	1,070	704	446	310	136	1,174	687	487	127	88	39
40 and over.....	1,321	844	477	744	464	280	146	113	33	374	228	146	57	39	18
Arson.....	1,983	1,729	254	1,072	957	115	430	399	31	407	306	101	74	67	7
Under 10.....	109	103	6	58	54	4	24	24	0	19	17	2	8	8	0
10-19.....	860	792	68	514	480	34	204	190	14	101	85	16	41	37	4
20-29.....	473	400	73	216	192	24	119	106	13	128	93	35	10	9	1
30-39.....	322	253	69	163	135	28	49	45	4	100	65	35	10	8	2
40 and over.....	219	181	38	121	96	25	34	34	0	59	46	13	5	5	0
Drug law violations.....	170,156	141,142	29,014	56,916	42,963	13,953	47,689	42,537	5,152	62,529	53,107	9,422	3,022	2,535	487
Under 10.....	9	9	0	1	1	0	3	3	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	27,831	24,349	3,482	6,515	4,974	1,541	8,975	8,270	705	11,798	10,628	1,170	543	477	66
20-29.....	83,223	68,650	14,573	27,730	20,751	6,979	25,662	22,945	2,717	28,354	23,706	4,648	1,477	1,248	229
30-39.....	45,088	36,407	8,681	17,416	13,085	4,331	10,024	8,713	1,311	16,894	13,995	2,899	754	614	140
40 and over.....	14,005	11,727	2,278	5,254	4,152	1,102	3,025	2,606	419	5,478	4,773	705	248	196	52

TABLE 31 - continued
 FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
 Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Narcotics	115,107	96,684	18,423	24,919	18,815	6,104	32,255	28,791	3,464	55,748	47,206	8,542	2,185	1,872	313
Under 10.....	7	7	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	19,021	16,855	2,166	2,580	1,957	623	5,351	4,925	426	10,699	9,625	1,074	391	348	43
20-29.....	55,524	46,299	9,225	12,027	8,992	3,035	17,154	15,353	1,801	25,279	21,039	4,240	1,064	915	149
30-39.....	30,611	25,012	5,599	7,827	5,860	1,967	7,262	6,345	917	14,975	12,351	2,624	547	456	91
40 and over	9,944	8,511	1,433	2,485	2,006	479	2,486	2,166	320	4,790	4,186	604	183	153	30
Marijuana.....	16,853	15,163	1,690	5,702	4,683	1,019	7,650	7,288	362	3,268	2,999	269	233	193	40
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	4,043	3,746	297	1,058	898	160	2,149	2,066	83	780	731	49	56	51	5
20-29.....	8,336	7,587	749	2,547	2,111	436	4,175	4,008	167	1,522	1,388	134	92	80	12
30-39.....	3,367	2,904	463	1,477	1,176	301	1,110	1,028	82	723	656	67	57	44	13
40 and over	1,106	925	181	620	498	122	215	185	30	243	224	19	28	18	10
Dangerous drugs.....	36,045	27,778	8,267	25,190	18,733	6,457	7,579	6,302	1,277	2,711	2,300	411	565	443	122
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	4,565	3,594	971	2,795	2,062	733	1,434	1,243	191	245	215	30	91	74	17
20-29.....	18,554	14,209	4,345	12,781	9,424	3,357	4,238	3,510	728	1,229	1,031	198	306	244	62
30-39.....	10,342	7,952	2,390	7,671	5,744	1,927	1,603	1,309	294	931	794	137	137	105	32
40 and over	2,583	2,022	561	1,942	1,502	440	304	240	64	306	260	46	31	20	11
Other drug law violations..	2,151	1,517	634	1,105	732	373	205	156	49	802	602	200	39	27	12
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	202	154	48	82	57	25	41	36	5	74	57	17	5	4	1
20-29.....	809	555	254	375	224	151	95	74	21	324	248	76	15	9	6
30-39.....	768	539	229	441	305	136	49	31	18	265	194	71	13	9	4
40 and over	372	269	103	207	146	61	20	15	5	139	103	36	6	5	1
Sex law violations.....	7,547	7,310	237	3,458	3,322	136	2,396	2,364	32	1,348	1,292	56	345	332	13
Under 10.....	48	44	4	25	23	2	10	9	1	13	12	1	0	0	0
10-19.....	1,883	1,821	62	822	791	31	599	584	15	407	392	15	55	54	1
20-29.....	2,051	1,977	74	832	790	42	739	731	8	381	360	21	99	96	3
30-39.....	1,926	1,860	66	887	845	42	586	582	4	366	350	16	87	83	4
40 and over	1,639	1,608	31	892	873	19	462	458	4	181	178	3	104	99	5
Lewd or lascivious.....	4,810	4,697	113	2,261	2,192	69	1,651	1,632	19	686	662	24	212	211	1
Under 10.....	38	35	3	20	19	1	9	8	1	9	8	1	0	0	0
10-19.....	1,225	1,178	47	575	550	25	395	382	13	223	214	9	32	32	0
20-29.....	1,162	1,132	30	487	466	21	461	460	1	160	152	8	54	54	0
30-39.....	1,243	1,219	24	569	552	17	440	438	2	181	176	5	53	53	0
40 and over	1,142	1,133	9	610	605	5	346	344	2	113	112	1	73	72	1
Other sex law violations ...	2,737	2,613	124	1,197	1,130	67	745	732	13	662	630	32	133	121	12
Under 10.....	10	9	1	5	4	1	1	1	0	4	4	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	658	643	15	247	241	6	204	202	2	184	178	6	23	22	1
20-29.....	889	845	44	345	324	21	278	271	7	221	208	13	45	42	3
30-39.....	683	641	42	318	293	25	146	144	2	185	174	11	34	30	4
40 and over	497	475	22	282	268	14	116	114	2	68	66	2	31	27	4

TABLE 31 - continued
 FELONY ARRESTS, 1988
 Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Driving offenses.....	10,539	9,284	1,255	5,498	4,609	889	3,793	3,568	225	827	729	98	421	378	43
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	1,232	1,075	157	639	541	98	461	426	35	85	68	17	47	40	7
20-29.....	4,957	4,403	554	2,429	2,036	393	2,085	1,979	106	251	215	36	192	173	19
30-39.....	2,531	2,210	321	1,299	1,069	230	890	833	57	233	210	23	109	98	11
40 and over.....	1,818	1,595	223	1,130	962	168	357	330	27	258	236	22	73	67	6
Driving under the influence.....	8,604	7,587	1,017	4,750	3,979	771	2,908	2,758	150	630	560	70	316	290	26
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	839	734	105	516	438	78	273	254	19	23	17	6	27	25	2
20-29.....	3,998	3,544	454	2,089	1,744	345	1,585	1,513	72	175	149	26	149	138	11
30-39.....	2,170	1,908	262	1,152	958	194	739	699	40	196	177	19	83	74	9
40 and over.....	1,597	1,401	196	993	839	154	311	292	19	236	217	19	57	53	4
Hit-and-run.....	1,935	1,697	238	748	630	118	885	810	75	197	169	28	105	88	17
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	393	341	52	123	103	20	188	172	16	62	51	11	20	15	5
20-29.....	959	859	100	340	292	48	500	466	34	76	66	10	43	35	8
30-39.....	361	302	59	147	111	36	151	134	17	37	33	4	26	24	2
40 and over.....	221	194	27	137	123	14	46	38	8	22	19	3	16	14	2
All other felonies.....	41,550	36,055	5,495	18,692	15,956	2,736	8,421	7,695	726	12,869	11,012	1,857	1,568	1,392	176
Under 10.....	32	31	1	19	18	1	7	7	0	6	6	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	8,168	7,556	612	3,108	2,807	301	2,497	2,386	111	1,991	1,826	165	572	537	35
20-29.....	18,806	15,164	2,642	8,493	7,203	1,290	3,802	3,434	368	5,914	5,000	914	597	527	70
30-39.....	10,361	8,662	1,699	4,992	4,133	859	1,518	1,330	188	3,588	2,981	607	263	218	45
40 and over.....	4,183	3,642	541	2,080	1,795	285	597	538	59	1,370	1,199	171	136	110	26
Weapons.....	16,034	15,211	823	7,313	6,829	484	4,446	4,325	121	3,589	3,393	196	686	664	22
Under 10.....	6	6	0	2	2	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	4,906	4,715	191	1,761	1,668	93	1,821	1,775	46	955	911	44	369	361	8
20-29.....	7,000	6,602	398	3,344	3,091	253	1,839	1,787	52	1,599	1,514	85	218	210	8
30-39.....	2,981	2,808	173	1,626	1,519	107	565	550	15	718	669	49	72	70	2
40 and over.....	1,141	1,080	61	580	549	31	218	210	8	316	298	18	27	23	4
Escape.....	980	843	137	490	409	81	292	260	32	176	154	22	22	20	2
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	196	181	15	88	78	10	44	40	4	56	55	1	8	8	0
20-29.....	474	391	83	239	193	46	154	133	21	72	58	14	9	7	2
30-39.....	242	207	35	128	106	22	72	65	7	38	32	6	4	4	0
40 and over.....	68	64	4	35	32	3	22	22	0	10	9	1	1	1	0
Bookmaking.....	635	466	169	217	180	37	58	41	17	322	211	111	38	34	4
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
20-29.....	69	36	33	31	28	3	5	2	3	29	2	27	4	4	0
30-39.....	143	83	60	54	39	15	22	13	9	60	24	36	7	7	0
40 and over.....	422	346	76	132	113	19	31	26	5	233	185	48	26	22	4
Other.....	23,901	19,535	4,366	10,672	8,538	2,134	3,625	3,069	556	8,782	7,254	1,528	822	674	148
Under 10.....	26	25	1	17	16	1	4	4	0	5	5	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	3,065	2,659	406	1,259	1,061	198	632	571	61	980	860	120	194	167	27
20-29.....	11,263	9,135	2,128	4,879	3,891	988	1,804	1,512	292	4,214	3,426	788	366	306	60
30-39.....	6,995	5,564	1,431	3,184	2,469	715	859	702	157	2,772	2,256	516	180	137	43
40 and over.....	2,552	2,152	400	1,333	1,101	232	326	280	46	811	707	104	82	64	18

TABLE 32
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
Arrest Offense by Sex and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense	Number							Percent						
	Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group				Total	Sex		Race/ethnic group			
		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other		Male	Female	White (not Hispanic)	Hispanic	Black	Other
TOTAL.....	1,328,737	1,113,487	215,250	641,978	417,149	208,694	60,916	100.0	83.8	16.2	48.3	31.4	15.7	4.6
Assault and battery.....	79,219	66,714	12,505	36,637	19,408	19,143	4,031	100.0	84.2	15.8	46.2	24.5	24.2	5.1
Petty theft.....	132,549	85,347	47,202	57,577	38,801	25,083	11,088	100.0	64.4	35.6	43.4	29.3	18.9	8.4
Checks and access cards....	1,400	828	572	924	129	287	60	100.0	59.1	40.9	66.0	9.2	20.5	4.3
Drug law violations.....	130,943	103,500	27,443	51,640	48,122	28,066	3,115	100.0	79.0	21.2	39.4	36.8	21.4	2.4
Marijuana.....	27,373	24,568	2,805	14,555	6,359	5,462	997	100.0	89.8	10.2	53.2	23.2	20.0	3.6
Other.....	103,570	78,932	24,638	37,085	41,763	22,604	2,118	100.0	76.2	23.8	35.8	40.3	21.8	2.0
Indecent exposure.....	2,925	2,652	273	1,673	697	453	102	100.0	90.7	9.3	57.2	23.8	15.5	3.5
Annoying children.....	614	547	67	361	134	78	41	100.0	89.1	10.9	58.8	21.8	12.7	6.7
Obscene matter.....	57	33	24	28	8	12	9	100.0	57.9	42.1	49.1	14.0	21.1	15.8
Lewd conduct.....	8,748	7,399	1,349	4,648	2,200	1,384	516	100.0	84.6	15.4	53.1	25.1	15.8	5.9
Prostitution.....	21,468	8,035	13,433	8,412	4,090	7,393	1,573	100.0	37.4	62.6	39.2	19.1	34.4	7.3
Drunk.....	175,764	158,253	17,511	85,532	62,284	20,922	7,026	100.0	90.0	10.0	48.7	35.4	11.9	4.0
Liquor laws.....	38,964	31,688	7,276	25,809	9,015	2,081	2,059	100.0	81.3	18.7	66.2	23.1	5.3	5.3
Disturbing the peace.....	14,755	11,939	2,816	6,819	4,051	2,903	982	100.0	80.9	19.1	46.2	27.5	19.7	6.7
Malicious mischief.....	23,905	21,331	2,574	11,577	6,864	4,226	1,238	100.0	89.2	10.8	48.4	28.7	17.7	5.2
Trespassing.....	25,535	21,981	3,554	11,171	8,092	5,366	906	100.0	86.1	13.9	43.7	31.7	21.0	3.5
Weapons.....	14,442	13,361	1,081	5,889	4,179	3,690	684	100.0	92.5	7.5	40.8	28.9	25.6	4.7
Driving under the influence.	318,582	284,791	33,791	177,475	112,540	17,114	11,453	100.0	89.4	10.6	55.7	35.3	5.4	3.6
Hit-and-run.....	7,463	6,322	1,141	4,125	2,449	452	437	100.0	84.7	15.3	55.3	32.8	6.1	5.9
Selected traffic violations....	83,742	74,179	9,563	43,609	18,810	18,236	3,037	100.0	88.6	11.4	52.1	22.5	21.8	3.6
Gambling.....	1,625	1,541	84	70	532	738	285	100.0	94.8	5.2	4.3	32.7	45.4	17.5
All other.....	246,037	213,046	32,991	108,002	74,744	51,017	12,274	100.0	86.6	13.4	43.9	30.4	20.7	5.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 35.

TABLE 33
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Offense	Number				Percent			
	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over	Total	Under 20	20-29	30 and over
TOTAL.....	1,328,737	231,409	565,752	531,576	100.0	17.4	42.6	40.0
Assault and battery	79,219	21,459	31,166	26,594	100.0	27.1	39.3	33.6
Petty theft.....	132,549	50,376	41,005	41,168	100.0	38.0	30.9	31.1
Checks and access cards ..	1,400	149	621	630	100.0	10.6	44.4	45.0
Drug law violations	130,943	21,184	65,061	44,698	100.0	16.2	49.7	34.1
Marijuana.....	27,373	8,636	13,259	5,478	100.0	31.5	48.4	20.0
Other.....	103,570	12,548	51,802	39,220	100.0	12.1	50.0	37.9
Indecent exposure	2,925	403	1,275	1,247	100.0	13.8	43.6	42.6
Annoying children	614	120	192	302	100.0	19.5	31.3	49.2
Obscene matter.....	57	9	24	24	100.0	15.8	42.1	42.1
Lewd conduct.....	8,748	1,147	3,254	4,347	100.0	13.1	37.2	49.7
Prostitution	21,468	1,660	11,615	8,193	100.0	7.7	54.1	38.2
Drunk.....	175,764	13,021	63,070	99,673	100.0	7.4	35.9	56.7
Liquor laws.....	38,964	24,324	10,985	3,655	100.0	62.4	28.2	9.4
Disturbing the peace.....	14,755	6,389	4,793	3,573	100.0	43.3	32.5	24.2
Malicious mischief.....	23,905	13,902	5,800	4,203	100.0	58.2	24.3	17.6
Trespassing	25,535	7,438	11,759	6,338	100.0	29.1	46.1	24.8
Weapons	14,442	4,407	5,651	4,384	100.0	30.5	39.1	30.4
Driving under the influence.....	318,582	17,613	143,865	157,104	100.0	5.5	45.2	49.3
Hit-and-run.....	7,463	1,704	3,302	2,457	100.0	22.8	44.2	32.9
Selected traffic violations...	83,742	9,974	47,509	26,259	100.0	11.9	56.7	31.4
Gambling.....	1,625	321	414	890	100.0	19.8	25.5	54.8
All other	246,037	35,809	114,391	95,837	100.0	14.6	46.5	39.0

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 35.

TABLE 34
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
Arrest Offense by Age of Arrestee

Offense	Number						Percent					
	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over	Total	Under 10	10-19	20-29	30-39	40 and over
TOTAL.....	1,328,737	2,395	229,014	565,752	336,448	195,128	100.0	.2	17.2	42.6	25.3	14.7
Assault and battery.....	79,219	206	21,253	31,166	17,871	8,723	100.0	.3	26.8	39.3	22.6	11.0
Petty theft.....	132,549	1,251	49,125	41,005	25,961	15,207	100.0	.9	37.1	30.9	19.6	11.5
Checks and access cards...	1,400	2	147	621	426	204	100.0	.1	10.5	44.4	30.4	14.6
Drug law violations.....	130,943	8	21,176	65,061	35,723	8,975	100.0	.0	16.2	49.7	27.3	6.9
Marijuana.....	27,373	7	8,629	13,259	4,470	1,008	100.0	.0	31.5	48.4	16.3	3.7
Other.....	103,570	1	12,547	51,802	31,253	7,967	100.0	.0	12.1	50.0	30.2	7.7
Indecent exposure.....	2,925	4	399	1,275	762	485	100.0	.1	13.6	43.6	26.1	16.6
Annoying children.....	614	7	113	192	183	119	100.0	1.1	18.4	31.3	29.8	19.4
Obscene matter.....	57	0	9	24	10	14	100.0	.0	15.8	42.1	17.5	24.6
Lewd conduct.....	8,748	1	1,146	3,254	2,475	1,872	100.0	.0	13.1	37.2	28.3	21.4
Prostitution.....	21,468	0	1,660	11,615	6,284	1,909	100.0	.0	7.7	54.1	29.3	8.9
Drunk.....	175,764	5	13,016	63,070	55,257	44,416	100.0	.0	7.4	35.9	31.4	25.3
Liquor laws.....	38,964	8	24,316	10,985	2,270	1,385	100.0	.0	62.4	28.2	5.8	3.6
Disturbing the peace.....	14,755	48	6,341	4,793	2,288	1,285	100.0	.3	43.0	32.5	15.5	8.7
Malicious mischief.....	23,905	600	13,302	5,800	3,025	1,178	100.0	2.5	55.6	24.3	12.7	4.9
Trespassing.....	25,535	113	7,325	11,759	4,161	2,177	100.0	.4	28.7	46.1	16.3	8.5
Weapons.....	14,442	12	4,395	5,651	2,804	1,580	100.0	.1	30.4	39.1	19.4	10.9
Driving under the influence.....	318,582	1	17,612	143,865	92,072	65,032	100.0	.0	5.5	45.2	28.9	20.4
Hit-and-run.....	7,463	3	1,701	3,302	1,443	1,014	100.0	.0	22.8	44.2	19.3	13.6
Selected traffic violations...	83,742	4	9,970	47,509	19,434	6,825	100.0	.0	11.9	56.7	23.2	8.2
Gambling.....	1,625	0	321	414	321	569	100.0	.0	19.8	25.5	19.8	35.0
All other.....	246,037	122	35,687	114,391	63,678	32,159	100.0	.0	14.5	46.5	25.9	13.1

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
Source: Table 35.

TABLE 35
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
TOTAL.....	1,328,737	1,113,487	215,250	641,978	523,618	118,360	417,149	374,651	42,498	208,694	166,272	42,422	60,916	48,946	11,970
Under 10.....	2,395	2,092	303	1,088	950	138	594	533	61	542	454	88	171	155	16
10-19.....	229,014	185,198	43,816	114,766	90,185	24,581	68,862	59,025	9,837	32,552	25,725	6,827	12,834	10,263	2,571
20-29.....	565,752	476,931	88,821	257,095	210,945	46,150	202,000	183,227	18,773	84,612	64,889	19,723	22,045	17,870	4,175
30-39.....	336,448	280,971	55,477	162,021	131,825	30,196	97,464	87,803	9,661	60,716	48,393	12,323	16,247	12,950	3,297
40 and over.....	195,128	168,295	26,833	107,008	89,713	17,295	48,229	44,063	4,166	30,272	26,811	3,461	9,619	7,708	1,911
Assault and battery.....	79,219	66,714	12,505	36,637	30,537	6,100	19,408	16,898	2,510	19,143	15,905	3,238	4,031	3,374	657
Under 10.....	206	180	26	92	85	7	42	36	6	60	48	12	12	11	1
10-19.....	21,253	16,953	4,300	9,039	7,163	1,876	5,781	4,722	1,059	5,238	4,092	1,146	1,195	976	219
20-29.....	31,166	26,744	4,422	14,237	12,054	2,183	8,091	7,253	838	7,459	6,257	1,202	1,379	1,180	199
30-39.....	17,871	15,341	2,530	8,512	7,195	1,317	3,822	3,428	394	4,598	3,936	662	939	782	157
40 and over.....	8,723	7,496	1,227	4,757	4,040	717	1,672	1,459	213	1,788	1,572	216	506	425	81
Petty theft.....	132,549	85,347	47,202	57,577	36,749	20,828	38,801	26,192	12,609	25,083	15,718	9,365	11,088	6,688	4,400
Under 10.....	1,251	1,043	208	485	394	91	337	293	44	301	241	60	128	115	13
10-19.....	49,125	33,375	15,750	23,235	15,683	7,552	14,158	10,109	4,049	7,075	4,318	2,757	4,657	3,265	1,392
20-29.....	41,005	25,601	15,404	15,249	9,470	5,779	14,507	9,751	4,756	8,435	4,823	3,612	2,814	1,557	1,257
30-39.....	25,961	16,278	9,683	10,719	6,692	4,027	6,477	4,080	2,397	6,645	4,404	2,241	2,120	1,102	1,018
40 and over.....	15,207	9,050	6,157	7,889	4,510	3,379	3,322	1,959	1,363	2,627	1,932	695	1,369	649	720
Checks and access cards.....	1,400	828	572	924	535	389	129	81	48	287	173	114	60	39	21
Under 10.....	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	147	85	62	89	51	38	27	17	10	21	12	9	10	5	5
20-29.....	621	368	253	421	237	184	49	34	15	130	81	49	21	16	5
30-39.....	426	231	195	267	149	118	40	19	21	96	49	47	23	14	9
40 and over.....	204	142	62	146	97	49	12	10	2	40	31	9	6	4	2
Drug law violations.....	130,943	103,500	27,443	51,640	38,501	13,139	48,122	40,153	7,969	28,066	22,387	5,679	3,115	2,459	656
Under 10.....	8	7	1	2	2	0	1	1	0	5	4	1	0	0	0
10-19.....	21,176	17,325	3,851	9,267	7,281	1,986	8,144	6,865	1,279	3,220	2,716	504	545	463	82
20-29.....	65,061	50,635	14,426	24,951	18,237	6,714	25,654	21,160	4,494	12,999	10,114	2,885	1,457	1,124	333
30-39.....	35,723	27,838	7,885	14,358	10,495	3,863	11,300	9,423	1,877	9,214	7,276	1,938	851	644	207
40 and over.....	8,975	7,695	1,280	3,062	2,486	576	3,023	2,704	319	2,628	2,277	351	262	228	34
Marijuana.....	27,373	24,568	2,805	14,555	12,682	1,873	6,359	6,006	353	5,462	4,983	479	997	897	100
Under 10.....	7	6	1	2	2	0	0	0	0	5	4	1	0	0	0
10-19.....	8,629	7,630	999	4,566	3,897	669	2,211	2,034	177	1,553	1,428	125	299	271	28
20-29.....	13,259	12,117	1,142	6,887	6,135	752	3,246	3,124	122	2,662	2,444	218	464	414	50
30-39.....	4,470	3,938	532	2,544	2,184	360	752	710	42	993	880	113	181	164	17
40 and over.....	1,008	877	131	556	464	92	150	138	12	249	227	22	53	48	5
Other drug law violations.....	103,570	78,932	24,638	37,085	25,819	11,266	41,763	34,147	7,616	22,604	17,404	5,200	2,118	1,562	556
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	12,547	9,695	2,852	4,701	3,384	1,317	5,933	4,831	1,102	1,667	1,288	379	246	192	54
20-29.....	51,802	38,518	13,284	18,064	12,102	5,962	22,408	18,036	4,372	10,337	7,670	2,667	993	710	283
30-39.....	31,253	23,900	7,353	11,814	8,311	3,503	10,548	8,713	1,835	8,221	6,396	1,825	670	480	190
40 and over.....	7,967	6,818	1,149	2,506	2,022	484	2,873	2,566	307	2,379	2,050	329	209	180	29
Indecent exposure.....	2,925	2,652	273	1,673	1,568	105	697	668	29	453	322	131	102	94	8
Under 10.....	4	4	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	399	380	19	228	215	13	95	94	1	59	54	5	17	17	0
20-29.....	1,275	1,096	179	676	618	58	360	341	19	200	103	97	39	34	5
30-39.....	762	698	64	452	424	28	153	146	7	129	103	26	28	25	3
40 and over.....	485	474	11	314	308	6	89	87	2	64	61	3	18	18	0

TABLE 35 - continued
MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Annoying children.....	614	547	67	361	327	34	134	124	10	78	60	18	41	36	5
Under 10.....	7	6	1	4	3	1	0	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	113	100	13	70	60	10	24	22	2	17	17	0	2	1	1
20-29.....	192	160	32	99	85	14	45	40	5	33	21	12	15	14	1
30-39.....	183	166	17	102	95	7	46	43	3	16	12	4	19	16	3
40 and over.....	119	115	4	86	84	2	19	19	0	9	7	2	5	5	0
Obscene matter.....	57	33	24	28	17	11	8	5	3	12	5	7	9	6	3
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	9	2	7	2	0	2	2	2	0	5	0	5	0	0	0
20-29.....	24	13	11	14	9	5	3	1	2	2	1	1	5	2	3
30-39.....	10	5	5	4	1	3	2	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	0
40 and over.....	14	13	1	8	7	1	1	1	0	2	2	0	3	3	0
Lewd conduct.....	8,748	7,399	1,349	4,648	3,978	670	2,200	2,032	168	1,384	925	459	516	464	52
Under 10.....	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	1,146	956	190	414	321	93	382	345	37	233	185	48	117	105	12
20-29.....	3,254	2,522	732	1,518	1,168	350	978	895	83	604	329	275	154	130	24
30-39.....	2,475	2,121	354	1,397	1,214	183	567	530	37	373	253	120	138	124	14
40 and over.....	1,872	1,799	73	1,318	1,274	44	273	262	11	174	158	16	107	105	2
Prostitution.....	21,468	8,035	13,433	8,412	3,251	5,161	4,090	2,597	1,493	7,393	1,252	6,141	1,573	935	638
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	1,660	583	1,077	683	182	501	382	293	89	509	63	446	86	45	41
20-29.....	11,615	3,921	7,694	4,144	1,311	2,833	2,401	1,517	884	4,332	673	3,659	738	420	318
30-39.....	6,284	2,216	4,068	2,524	938	1,586	1,055	590	465	2,194	386	1,808	511	302	209
40 and over.....	1,909	1,315	594	1,061	820	241	252	197	55	358	130	228	238	168	70
Drunk.....	175,764	158,253	17,511	85,532	74,560	10,972	62,284	59,569	2,715	20,922	17,975	2,947	7,026	6,149	877
Under 10.....	5	5	0	2	2	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0
10-19.....	13,016	11,515	1,501	6,448	5,473	975	5,188	4,873	315	820	698	122	560	471	89
20-29.....	63,070	57,071	5,999	27,491	23,935	3,556	26,837	25,769	1,068	6,307	5,203	1,104	2,435	2,164	271
30-39.....	55,257	49,072	6,185	27,514	23,732	3,782	17,574	16,716	858	7,804	6,579	1,225	2,365	2,045	320
40 and over.....	44,416	40,590	3,826	24,077	21,418	2,659	12,684	12,210	474	5,990	5,494	496	1,665	1,468	197
Liquor laws.....	38,964	31,688	7,276	25,809	20,349	5,460	9,015	7,907	1,108	2,081	1,836	245	2,059	1,596	463
Under 10.....	8	5	3	3	2	1	4	3	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
10-19.....	24,316	19,461	4,855	17,406	13,377	4,029	4,931	4,400	531	1,126	994	132	853	690	163
20-29.....	10,985	9,337	1,648	6,916	5,762	1,154	2,840	2,511	329	651	594	57	578	470	108
30-39.....	2,270	1,828	442	952	781	171	797	649	148	192	161	31	329	237	92
40 and over.....	1,385	1,057	328	532	427	105	443	344	99	111	87	24	299	199	100
Disturbing the peace....	14,755	11,939	2,816	6,819	5,446	1,373	4,051	3,447	604	2,903	2,332	571	982	714	268
Under 10.....	48	41	7	21	18	3	13	11	2	13	11	2	1	1	0
10-19.....	6,341	5,026	1,315	2,528	1,958	570	2,110	1,715	395	1,287	1,023	264	416	330	86
20-29.....	4,793	4,027	766	2,323	1,946	377	1,263	1,149	114	885	715	170	322	217	105
30-39.....	2,288	1,854	434	1,169	944	225	480	407	73	505	406	99	134	97	37
40 and over.....	1,285	991	294	778	580	198	185	165	20	213	177	36	109	69	40
Malicious mischief.....	23,905	21,331	2,574	11,577	10,318	1,259	6,864	6,391	473	4,226	3,513	713	1,238	1,109	129
Under 10.....	600	562	38	358	333	25	135	130	5	87	80	7	20	19	1
10-19.....	13,302	12,154	1,148	6,197	5,585	612	4,614	4,296	318	1,730	1,568	162	761	705	56
20-29.....	5,800	5,059	741	2,862	2,552	310	1,373	1,285	88	1,314	1,007	307	251	215	36
30-39.....	3,025	2,565	460	1,494	1,289	205	559	518	41	831	639	192	141	119	22
40 and over.....	1,178	991	187	666	559	107	183	162	21	264	219	45	65	51	14

TABLE 35 - continued
 MISDEMEANOR ARRESTS, 1988
 Arrest Offense by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnic Group of Arrestee

Offense and age	Total			White (not Hispanic)			Hispanic			Black			Other		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Trespassing.....	25,535	21,981	3,554	11,171	9,131	2,040	8,092	7,594	498	5,366	4,482	884	906	774	132
Under 10.....	113	102	11	50	45	5	27	25	2	32	29	3	4	3	1
10-19.....	7,325	6,188	1,137	4,278	3,521	757	1,604	1,390	214	1,102	970	132	341	307	34
20-29.....	11,759	10,512	1,247	3,596	3,049	547	5,626	5,413	213	2,226	1,789	437	311	261	50
30-39.....	4,161	3,454	707	1,907	1,522	385	577	533	44	1,504	1,255	249	173	144	29
40 and over.....	2,177	1,725	452	1,340	994	346	258	233	25	502	439	63	77	59	18
Weapons.....	14,442	13,361	1,081	5,889	5,363	526	4,179	4,005	174	3,690	3,357	333	684	636	48
Under 10.....	12	11	1	4	4	0	6	6	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
10-19.....	4,395	4,098	297	1,353	1,231	122	1,475	1,417	58	1,307	1,208	99	260	242	18
20-29.....	5,651	5,215	436	2,295	2,086	209	1,661	1,589	72	1,445	1,311	134	250	229	21
30-39.....	2,804	2,579	225	1,437	1,319	118	706	674	32	558	489	69	103	97	6
40 and over.....	1,580	1,458	122	800	723	77	331	319	12	378	348	30	71	68	3
Driving under the influence.....	318,582	284,791	33,791	177,475	151,158	26,317	112,540	107,701	4,839	17,114	15,436	1,678	11,453	10,496	957
Under 10.....	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
10-19.....	17,612	15,843	1,769	9,947	8,505	1,442	6,725	6,475	250	509	464	45	431	399	32
20-29.....	143,865	130,108	13,757	74,322	63,639	10,683	59,104	56,962	2,142	5,647	5,073	574	4,792	4,434	358
30-39.....	92,072	81,493	10,579	51,374	43,347	8,027	31,444	29,894	1,550	5,352	4,722	630	3,902	3,530	372
40 and over.....	65,032	57,346	7,686	41,832	35,667	6,165	15,267	14,370	897	5,606	5,177	429	2,327	2,132	195
Hit-and-run.....	7,463	6,322	1,141	4,125	3,353	772	2,449	2,241	208	452	373	79	437	355	82
Under 10.....	3	2	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	0
10-19.....	1,701	1,421	280	867	681	186	601	540	61	132	113	19	101	87	14
20-29.....	3,302	2,872	430	1,701	1,414	287	1,251	1,163	88	177	149	28	173	146	27
30-39.....	1,443	1,214	229	864	715	149	396	362	34	87	70	17	96	67	29
40 and over.....	1,014	813	201	693	543	150	200	175	25	54	40	14	67	55	12
Selected traffic violations.....	83,742	74,179	9,563	43,609	38,020	5,589	18,810	17,294	1,516	18,286	16,227	2,059	3,037	2,638	399
Under 10.....	4	4	0	3	3	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	9,970	9,230	740	5,603	5,128	475	2,337	2,209	128	1,592	1,486	106	438	407	31
20-29.....	47,509	42,026	5,483	24,626	21,436	3,190	11,747	10,845	902	9,449	8,276	1,173	1,687	1,469	218
30-39.....	19,434	16,803	2,631	9,985	8,495	1,490	3,564	3,178	386	5,261	4,609	652	624	521	103
40 and over.....	6,825	6,116	709	3,392	2,958	434	1,161	1,061	100	1,984	1,856	128	288	241	47
Gambling.....	1,625	1,541	84	70	56	14	532	525	7	738	725	13	285	235	50
Under 10.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
10-19.....	321	315	6	6	5	1	32	31	1	255	253	2	28	26	2
20-29.....	414	394	20	16	13	3	133	128	5	225	220	5	40	33	7
30-39.....	321	302	19	15	10	5	152	151	1	81	78	3	73	63	10
40 and over.....	569	530	39	33	28	5	215	215	0	177	174	3	144	113	31
All other.....	246,037	213,046	32,991	108,002	90,401	17,601	74,744	69,227	5,517	51,017	43,269	7,748	12,274	10,149	2,125
Under 10.....	122	116	6	59	54	5	25	24	1	34	34	0	4	4	0
10-19.....	35,687	30,188	5,499	17,106	13,765	3,341	10,250	9,210	1,040	6,315	5,491	824	2,016	1,722	294
20-29.....	114,391	99,250	15,141	49,638	41,924	7,714	38,077	35,421	2,656	22,092	18,150	3,942	4,584	3,755	829
30-39.....	63,678	54,913	8,765	26,975	22,468	4,507	17,753	16,461	1,292	15,273	12,964	2,309	3,677	3,020	657
40 and over.....	32,159	28,579	3,580	14,224	12,190	2,034	8,639	8,111	528	7,303	6,630	673	1,993	1,648	345

TABLE 36
DISPOSITIONS OF ADULT FELONY ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Type of Disposition by Number and Percent Distribution

Type of disposition	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Dispositions of felony arrests.....	201,158	100.0	210,398	100.0	240,978	100.0	258,832	100.0	270,496	100.0	265,990	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	19,006	9.4	20,180	9.6	23,003	9.5	22,773	8.8	21,019	7.8	19,230	7.2
Complaints denied.....	37,215	18.5	35,498	16.9	39,732	16.5	47,807	18.5	52,464	19.4	50,170	18.9
Petition to revoke probation ^a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,052	.4
Complaints filed.....	144,937	72.1	154,720	73.5	178,243	74.0	188,252	72.7	197,013	72.8	195,538	73.5
Misdemeanor.....	59,948	29.8	65,844	31.3	77,331	32.1	78,832	30.5	82,999	30.7	79,131	29.7
Felony.....	84,989	42.2	88,876	42.2	100,912	41.9	109,420	42.3	114,014	42.1	116,407	43.8
Lower court dispositions.....	92,063	45.8	97,757	46.5	110,109	45.7	113,419	43.8	119,675	44.2	113,078	42.5
Dismissed.....	28,160	14.0	29,527	14.0	32,799	13.6	34,882	13.5	38,370	14.2	29,361	11.0
Diversions dismissed ^b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,784	2.9
Acquitted.....	309	.2	298	.1	339	.1	281	.1	287	.1	259	.1
Convicted.....	63,594	31.6	67,932	32.3	76,971	31.9	78,256	30.2	81,018	30.0	75,674	28.4
Sentence.....												
Youth Authority.....	5	.0	3	.0	3	.0	1	.0	2	.0	5	.0
Probation.....	16,257	8.1	16,391	7.8	17,949	7.4	14,839	5.7	14,862	5.5	12,895	4.8
Probation with jail.....	34,957	17.4	39,114	18.6	45,043	18.7	49,865	19.3	53,271	19.7	50,448	19.0
Jail.....	10,241	5.1	10,228	4.9	11,574	4.8	11,484	4.4	11,113	4.1	10,807	4.1
Fine.....	2,004	1.0	2,042	1.0	2,118	.9	1,871	.7	1,628	.6	1,391	.5
Other.....	130	.1	154	.1	284	.1	196	.1	142	.1	128	.0
Superior court dispositions.....	52,874	26.3	56,963	27.1	68,134	28.3	74,833	28.9	77,338	28.6	82,460	31.0
Dismissed.....	3,986	2.0	3,858	1.8	3,902	1.6	4,132	1.6	4,062	1.5	3,568	1.3
Diversions dismissed ^b	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	.1
Acquitted.....	829	.4	770	.4	670	.3	667	.3	694	.3	567	.2
Convicted.....	48,059	23.9	52,335	24.9	63,562	26.4	70,034	27.1	72,582	26.8	77,997	29.3
Sentence.....												
Death.....	34	.0	27	.0	16	.0	21	.0	25	.0	34	.0
Prison.....	16,677	8.3	18,094	8.6	21,421	8.9	24,218	9.4	25,029	9.3	25,887	9.7
Youth Authority.....	464	.2	331	.2	225	.1	171	.1	125	.0	168	.1
Probation.....	5,017	2.5	5,091	2.4	4,978	2.1	4,434	1.7	4,128	1.5	4,818	1.8
Probation with jail.....	24,540	12.2	27,260	13.0	35,197	14.6	39,529	15.3	41,671	15.4	45,455	17.1
Jail.....	926	.5	944	.4	950	.4	912	.4	830	.3	760	.3
Fine.....	28	.0	26	.0	20	.0	28	.0	21	.0	28	.0
California Rehabilitation Center.....	357	.2	547	.3	678	.3	721	.3	743	.3	833	.3
Other.....	16	.0	15	.0	77	.0	0	.0	10	.0	14	.0

^aPrior to 1988, "Petition to revoke probation" data were included in "Complaints denied" and cannot be extracted.

^bPrior to 1988, "Diversions dismissed" data were included with "Dismissed" and cannot be extracted.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

TABLE 37
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1983-1988
By Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	201,158	100.0	210,398	100.0	240,978	100.0	258,832	100.0	270,496	100.0	265,990	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	19,006	9.4	20,180	9.6	23,003	9.5	22,773	8.8	21,019	7.8	19,230	7.2
Complaints denied	37,215	18.5	35,498	16.9	39,732	16.5	47,807	18.5	52,464	19.4	50,170	18.9
Petition to revoke probation ^a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,052	.4
Dismissed, acquitted	33,284	16.5	34,453	16.4	37,710	15.6	39,962	15.4	43,413	16.0	41,867	15.7
Convicted	111,653	55.5	120,267	57.2	140,533	58.3	148,290	57.3	153,600	56.8	153,671	57.8

^aPrior to 1988, "Petition to revoke probation" data were included in "Complaints denied" and cannot be extracted.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

Source: Table 36.

TABLE 38
ADULT FELONY ARREST DISPOSITIONS, 1988
Arrest Offense Category by Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	Arrest offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	265,990	100.0	61,951	100.0	90,080	100.0	92,562	100.0	21,397	100.0
Law enforcement releases.....	19,230	7.2	4,369	7.1	6,416	7.1	7,733	8.4	712	3.3
Complaints denied	50,170	18.9	15,887	25.6	12,999	14.4	17,024	18.4	4,260	19.9
Petition to revoke probation.....	1,052	.4	76	.1	349	.4	593	.6	34	.2
Dismissed, acquitted	41,867	15.7	11,009	17.8	10,390	11.5	17,766	19.2	2,702	12.6
Convicted	153,671	57.8	30,610	49.4	59,926	66.5	49,446	53.4	13,689	64.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.

Property crimes include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.

TABLE 39
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1983-1988
By Convicted Offense Category and Type of Sentence

Convicted offense category and type of sentence	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL CONVICTIONS	111,653	100.0	120,267	100.0	140,533	100.0	148,290	100.0	153,600	100.0	153,671	100.0
State institutions ^a	17,537	15.7	19,002	15.8	22,343	15.9	25,132	16.9	25,924	16.9	26,927	17.5
Probation ^b	23,452	21.0	23,719	19.7	25,426	18.1	21,368	14.4	20,791	13.5	19,274	12.5
Probation with jail	59,497	53.3	66,374	55.2	80,240	57.1	89,394	60.3	94,942	61.8	95,903	62.4
Jail	11,167	10.0	11,172	9.3	12,524	8.9	12,396	8.4	11,943	7.8	11,567	7.5
Violent crime convictions.....	17,397	100.0	17,586	100.0	19,968	100.0	23,528	100.0	25,835	100.0	24,958	100.0
State institutions ^a	5,993	34.4	5,792	32.9	6,551	32.8	6,737	28.6	6,372	24.7	5,814	23.3
Probation ^b	2,489	14.3	2,456	14.0	2,542	12.7	2,800	11.9	3,234	12.5	3,194	12.8
Probation with jail	7,791	44.8	8,245	46.9	9,610	48.1	12,597	53.5	14,748	57.1	14,445	57.9
Jail	1,124	6.5	1,093	6.2	1,265	6.3	1,394	5.9	1,481	5.7	1,505	6.0
Property crime convictions	53,342	100.0	56,073	100.0	63,006	100.0	62,015	100.0	60,279	100.0	57,212	100.0
State institutions ^a	8,018	15.0	8,662	15.4	9,818	15.6	10,308	16.6	10,010	16.6	9,916	17.3
Probation ^b	9,327	17.5	9,395	16.8	10,181	16.2	7,755	12.5	7,097	11.8	6,155	10.8
Probation with jail	30,396	57.0	32,619	58.2	37,116	58.9	38,133	61.5	38,042	63.1	36,579	63.9
Jail	5,601	10.5	5,397	9.6	5,891	9.3	5,819	9.4	5,130	8.5	4,562	8.0
Drug law violation convictions	17,112	100.0	20,706	100.0	28,788	100.0	35,913	100.0	41,359	100.0	47,246	100.0
State institutions ^a	1,775	10.4	2,332	11.3	3,491	12.1	5,577	15.5	6,979	16.9	8,652	18.3
Probation ^b	3,426	20.0	3,486	16.8	3,673	12.8	3,211	8.9	3,281	7.9	3,847	8.1
Probation with jail	10,289	60.1	12,990	62.7	19,442	67.5	24,889	69.3	28,520	69.0	32,101	67.9
Jail	1,622	9.5	1,898	9.2	2,182	7.6	2,236	6.2	2,579	6.2	2,646	5.6
All other convictions.....	23,802	100.0	25,902	100.0	28,771	100.0	26,834	100.0	26,127	100.0	24,255	100.0
State institutions ^a	1,751	7.4	2,216	8.6	2,483	8.6	2,510	9.4	2,563	9.8	2,545	10.5
Probation ^b	8,210	34.5	8,382	32.4	9,030	31.4	7,602	28.3	7,179	27.5	6,078	25.1
Probation with jail	11,021	46.3	12,520	48.3	14,072	48.9	13,775	51.3	13,632	52.2	12,778	52.7
Jail	2,820	11.8	2,784	10.7	3,186	11.1	2,947	11.0	2,753	10.5	2,854	11.8

^aState institutions includes prison, Youth Authority, and California Rehabilitation Center.

^bProbation includes straight probation, fine, and other (no sentence given and sentence suspended).

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

These convicted offense data include both misdemeanors and felonies.

Source: Tables 40-45.

TABLE 40
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1983
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	111,653	100.0	17,397	100.0	53,342	100.0	17,112	100.0	23,802	100.0
Lower court.....	63,594	57.0	7,300	42.0	31,280	58.6	6,568	38.4	18,446	77.5
Youth Authority.....	5	.0	0	.0	5	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Probation.....	16,257	14.6	1,806	10.4	6,654	12.5	1,480	8.6	6,317	26.5
Probation with jail.....	34,957	31.3	4,418	25.4	18,888	35.4	3,443	20.1	8,208	34.5
Jail.....	10,241	9.2	946	5.4	5,220	9.8	1,446	8.5	2,629	11.0
Fine.....	2,004	1.8	120	.7	483	.9	186	1.1	1,215	5.1
Other.....	130	.1	10	.1	30	.1	13	.1	77	.3
Superior court.....	48,059	43.0	10,097	58.0	22,062	41.4	10,544	61.6	5,356	22.5
Death.....	34	.0	34	.2	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	16,677	14.9	5,757	33.1	7,550	14.2	1,652	9.7	1,718	7.2
Youth Authority.....	464	.4	175	1.0	241	.5	23	.1	25	.1
Probation.....	5,017	4.5	543	3.1	2,149	4.0	1,735	10.1	590	2.5
Probation with jail.....	24,540	22.0	3,373	19.4	11,508	21.6	6,846	40.0	2,813	11.8
Jail.....	926	.8	178	1.0	381	.7	176	1.0	191	.8
Fine.....	28	.0	6	.0	6	.0	10	.1	6	.0
California Rehabilitation Center.....	357	.3	27	.2	222	.4	100	.6	8	.0
Other.....	16	.0	4	.0	5	.0	2	.0	5	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.
These convicted offense data include both misdemeanors and felonies.

TABLE 41
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1984
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	120,267	100.0	17,586	100.0	56,073	100.0	20,706	100.0	25,902	100.0
Lower court.....	67,932	56.5	7,660	43.6	33,176	59.2	7,780	37.6	19,316	74.6
Youth Authority	3	.0	0	.0	3	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Probation.....	16,391	13.6	1,799	10.2	6,658	11.9	1,578	7.6	6,356	24.5
Probation with jail.....	39,114	32.5	4,833	27.5	20,943	37.3	4,289	20.7	9,049	34.9
Jail.....	10,228	8.5	934	5.3	5,000	8.9	1,742	8.4	2,552	9.9
Fine.....	2,042	1.7	86	.5	540	1.0	155	.7	1,261	4.9
Other.....	154	.1	8	.0	32	.1	16	.1	98	.4
Superior court.....	52,335	43.5	9,926	56.4	22,897	40.8	12,926	62.4	6,586	25.4
Death.....	27	.0	27	.2	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	18,094	15.0	5,642	32.1	8,143	14.5	2,130	10.3	2,179	8.4
Youth Authority	331	.3	91	.5	189	.3	22	.1	29	.1
Probation.....	5,091	4.2	557	3.2	2,151	3.8	1,723	8.3	660	2.5
Probation with jail.....	27,260	22.7	3,412	19.4	11,676	20.8	8,701	42.0	3,471	13.4
Jail.....	944	.8	159	.9	397	.7	156	.8	232	.9
Fine.....	26	.0	3	.0	9	.0	10	.0	4	.0
California Rehabilitation Center.....	547	.5	32	.2	327	.6	180	.9	8	.0
Other.....	15	.0	3	.0	5	.0	4	.0	3	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
 Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
 Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
 Property crimes include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.
 These convicted offense data include both misdemeanors and felonies.

TABLE 42
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1985
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	140,533	100.0	19,968	100.0	63,006	100.0	28,788	100.0	28,771	100.0
Lower court.....	76,971	54.8	8,834	44.2	37,593	59.7	9,001	31.3	21,543	74.9
Youth Authority.....	3	.0	0	.0	2	.0	0	.0	1	.0
Probation.....	17,949	12.8	1,895	9.5	7,600	12.1	1,481	5.1	6,973	24.2
Probation with jail.....	45,043	32.1	5,712	28.6	23,867	37.9	5,298	18.4	10,166	35.3
Jail.....	11,574	8.2	1,096	5.5	5,504	8.7	1,999	6.9	2,975	10.3
Fine.....	2,118	1.5	105	.5	532	.8	193	.7	1,288	4.5
Other.....	284	.2	26	.1	88	.1	30	.1	140	.5
Superior court.....	63,562	45.2	11,134	55.8	25,413	40.3	19,787	68.7	7,228	25.1
Death.....	16	.0	16	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	21,421	15.2	6,431	32.2	9,261	14.7	3,279	11.4	2,450	8.5
Youth Authority.....	225	.2	63	.3	126	.2	19	.1	17	.1
Probation.....	4,978	3.5	505	2.5	1,933	3.1	1,935	6.7	605	2.1
Probation with jail.....	35,197	25.0	3,898	19.5	13,249	21.0	14,144	49.1	3,906	13.6
Jail.....	950	.7	169	.8	387	.6	183	.6	211	.7
Fine.....	20	.0	2	.0	7	.0	9	.0	2	.0
California Rehabilitation Center.....	678	.5	41	.2	429	.7	193	.7	15	.1
Other.....	77	.1	9	.0	21	.0	25	.1	22	.1

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.

Property crimes include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.

These convicted offense data include both misdemeanors and felonies.

TABLE 43
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1986
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	148,290	100.0	23,528	100.0	62,015	100.0	35,913	100.0	26,834	100.0
Lower court.....	78,256	52.8	12,058	51.2	36,396	58.7	9,787	27.3	20,015	74.6
Youth Authority	1	.0	0	.0	0	.0	1	.0	0	.0
Probation.....	14,839	10.0	2,169	9.2	5,662	9.1	1,263	3.5	5,745	21.4
Probation with jail.....	49,865	33.6	8,470	36.0	24,886	40.1	6,284	17.5	10,225	38.1
Jail.....	11,484	7.7	1,260	5.4	5,451	8.8	2,023	5.6	2,750	10.2
Fine.....	1,871	1.3	140	.6	355	.6	191	.5	1,185	4.4
Other.....	196	.1	19	.1	42	.1	25	.1	110	.4
Superior court	70,034	47.2	11,470	48.8	25,619	41.3	26,126	72.7	6,819	25.4
Death.....	21	.0	21	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	24,218	16.3	6,627	28.2	9,796	15.8	5,318	14.8	2,487	9.3
Youth Authority	171	.1	39	.2	88	.1	35	.1	9	.0
Probation.....	4,434	3.0	470	2.0	1,689	2.7	1,723	4.8	552	2.1
Probation with jail.....	39,529	26.7	4,127	17.5	13,247	21.4	18,605	51.8	3,550	13.2
Jail.....	912	.6	134	.6	368	.6	213	.6	197	.7
Fine.....	28	.0	2	.0	7	.0	9	.0	10	.0
California Rehabilitation Center.....	721	.5	50	.2	434	.7	223	.6	14	.1
Other.....	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.
Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.
Property crimes include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.
These convicted offense data include both misdemeanors and felonies.

TABLE 44
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1987
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	153,600	100.0	25,835	100.0	60,279	100.0	41,359	100.0	26,127	100.0
Lower court.....	81,018	52.7	15,218	58.9	35,539	59.0	10,759	26.0	19,502	74.6
Youth Authority.....	2	.0	0	.0	1	.0	1	.0	0	.0
Probation.....	14,862	9.7	2,692	10.4	5,340	8.9	1,329	3.2	5,501	21.1
Probation with jail.....	53,271	34.7	11,058	42.8	25,071	41.6	6,844	16.5	10,298	39.4
Jail.....	11,113	7.2	1,344	5.2	4,833	8.0	2,379	5.8	2,557	9.8
Fine.....	1,628	1.1	105	.4	258	.4	178	.4	1,087	4.2
Other.....	142	.1	19	.1	36	.1	28	.1	59	.2
Superior court.....	72,582	47.3	10,617	41.1	24,740	41.0	30,600	74.0	6,625	25.4
Death.....	25	.0	25	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	25,029	16.3	6,264	24.2	9,518	15.8	6,712	16.2	2,535	9.7
Youth Authority.....	125	.1	27	.1	58	.1	26	.1	14	.1
Probation.....	4,128	2.7	413	1.6	1,456	2.4	1,733	4.2	526	2.0
Probation with jail.....	41,671	27.1	3,690	14.3	12,971	21.5	21,676	52.4	3,334	12.8
Jail.....	830	.5	137	.5	297	.5	200	.5	196	.8
Fine.....	21	.0	2	.0	5	.0	8	.0	6	.0
California Rehabilitation Center.....	743	.5	56	.2	433	.7	240	.6	14	.1
Other.....	10	.0	3	.0	2	.0	5	.0	0	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.

Property crimes include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.

These convicted offense data include both misdemeanors and felonies.

TABLE 45
ADULT FELONY ARRESTEES CONVICTED, 1988
Convicted Offense Category by Type of Sentence

Type of sentence	Convicted offense category									
	Total		Violent crimes		Property crimes		Drug law violations		All other	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL.....	153,671	100.0	24,958	100.0	57,212	100.0	47,246	100.0	24,255	100.0
Lower court.....	75,674	49.2	14,777	59.2	32,233	56.3	11,129	23.6	17,535	72.3
Youth Authority.....	5	.0	0	.0	3	.0	1	.0	1	.0
Probation.....	12,895	8.4	2,601	10.4	4,428	7.7	1,246	2.6	4,620	19.0
Probation with jail.....	50,448	32.8	10,671	42.8	23,290	40.7	7,241	15.3	9,246	38.1
Jail.....	10,807	7.0	1,382	5.5	4,264	7.5	2,453	5.2	2,708	11.2
Fine.....	1,391	.9	105	.4	222	.4	168	.4	896	3.7
Other.....	128	.1	18	.1	26	.0	20	.0	64	.3
Superior court.....	77,997	50.8	10,181	40.8	24,979	43.7	36,117	76.4	6,720	27.7
Death.....	34	.0	34	.1	0	.0	0	.0	0	.0
Prison.....	25,887	16.8	5,685	22.8	9,408	16.4	8,289	17.5	2,505	10.3
Youth Authority.....	168	.1	41	.2	74	.1	42	.1	11	.0
Probation.....	4,818	3.1	464	1.9	1,467	2.6	2,400	5.1	487	2.0
Probation with jail.....	45,455	29.6	3,774	15.1	13,289	23.2	24,860	52.6	3,532	14.6
Jail.....	760	.5	123	.5	298	.5	193	.4	146	.6
Fine.....	28	.0	2	.0	6	.0	10	.0	10	.0
California Rehabilitation Center.....	833	.5	54	.2	431	.8	320	.7	28	.1
Other.....	14	.0	4	.0	6	.0	3	.0	1	.0

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

Annual data include dispositions processed through April of the following year and selected for the report file.

Violent crimes include homicide, forcible rape, robbery, assault, and kidnapping offenses.

Property crimes include burglary; theft; motor vehicle theft; forgery, checks, and access card offenses; and arson.

These convicted offense data include both misdemeanors and felonies.

TABLE 46
 STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1983-1988
 Type of Supervision and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of supervision	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	Percent change	
							1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	283,205	318,427	346,269	375,685	418,985	463,455	63.6	10.6
State supervision ^a	64,439	73,685	84,767	97,432	112,689	130,791	103.0	16.1
Institutions.....	41,642	45,685	52,747	62,128	69,299	78,204	87.8	12.9
Prison.....	38,464	42,219	48,749	58,090	65,211	74,131	92.7	13.7
Youth Authority ^b	1,668	1,928	2,397	2,489	2,201	1,931	15.8	-12.3
California Rehabilitation Center ^c	909	1,145	1,362	1,394	1,764	2,040	124.4	15.6
State hospital (mentally disordered sex offender).....	601	393	239	155	123	102	-83.0	-17.1
Parole/outpatient caseload.....	22,797	28,000	32,020	35,304	43,390	52,587	130.7	21.2
Prison.....	19,133	24,543	29,061	32,646	40,894	49,138	156.8	20.2
Youth Authority ^d	3,016	2,641	2,054	1,432	1,092	1,755	-41.8	60.7
California Rehabilitation Center (outpatient) ^e	648	816	905	1,226	1,404	1,694	161.4	20.7
Local supervision.....	218,766	244,742	261,502	278,253	306,296	332,664	52.1	8.6
County and city jails and camps ^g	42,211	47,329	51,053	57,639	63,767	67,021	58.8	5.1
Sentenced.....	22,350	23,922	26,186	28,594	33,171	32,651	46.1	-1.6
Not sentenced.....	19,861	23,407	24,867	29,045	30,596	34,370	73.1	12.3
County jails.....	31,546	35,272	39,183	45,348	49,651	47,338	50.1	-4.7
Sentenced.....	13,635	14,236	15,949	18,803	21,387	16,474	20.8	-23.0
Not sentenced.....	17,911	21,036	23,234	26,545	28,264	30,864	72.3	9.2
City jails.....	1,365	1,304	1,326	1,574	1,663	1,735	27.1	4.3
Sentenced.....	123	133	386	129	123	102	-17.1	-17.1
Not sentenced.....	1,242	1,171	940	1,445	1,540	1,633	31.5	6.0
County and city camps.....	9,300	10,753	10,544	10,717	12,453	17,948	93.0	44.1
Sentenced.....	8,592	9,553	9,851	9,662	11,661	16,075	87.1	37.9
Not sentenced.....	708	1,200	693	1,055	792	1,873	164.5	136.5
Active probation caseload ^a	176,555	197,413	210,449	220,614	242,529	265,643	50.5	9.5
Superior court.....	72,152	75,562	81,921	87,194	93,699	104,149	44.3	11.2
Lower court.....	104,403	121,851	128,528	133,420	148,830	161,494	54.7	8.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk								
Total.....	1,525.9	1,686.0	1,803.5	1,905.1	2,087.6	2,232.2	46.3	6.9
State supervision.....	347.2	390.2	441.5	494.1	561.5	630.0	81.5	12.2
Institutions.....	224.4	241.9	274.7	315.0	345.3	376.7	67.9	9.1
Parole/outpatient caseload.....	122.8	148.3	166.8	179.0	216.2	253.3	106.3	17.2
Local supervision.....	1,178.7	1,295.9	1,362.0	1,411.0	1,526.2	1,602.3	35.9	5.0
County and city jails and camps.....	227.4	250.6	265.9	292.3	317.7	322.8	42.0	1.6
Active probation caseload.....	951.3	1,045.3	1,096.1	1,118.7	1,208.4	1,279.5	34.5	5.9

^aPopulation or caseload count on December 31 of each year.

^bUnder Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c), Department of Corrections commitments under the age of 21 can be transferred to the custody of the Youth Authority.

In 1988, there were 1,181 inmates housed in the Youth Authority under 1731.5(c) WI.

^cCivil narcotic addicts, Felons housed in the California Rehabilitation Center are included in the prison count.

^dBeginning January 1, 1988, 1731.5(c) WI cases could be paroled to CYA parole supervision. In 1988, there were 818 inmates on parole under CYA parole supervision.

^eOne-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.

Note: Rates may not add to the total or subtotal because of rounding.

Source: Prison, parole, and California Rehabilitation Center data are provided by the California Department of Corrections, mentally disordered sex offender data by the California Department of Mental Health, and Youth Authority data by the California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 47
STATUS OF ADULTS UNDER STATE AND LOCAL SUPERVISION, 1983-1988
Percent Distribution of Type of Supervision

Type of supervision	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
TOTAL	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
State supervision	22.8	23.1	24.5	25.9	26.9	28.2
Local supervision	77.2	76.9	75.5	74.1	73.1	71.8
State supervision ^a	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Institutions.....	64.6	62.0	62.2	63.8	61.5	59.8
Prison.....	59.7	57.3	57.5	59.6	57.9	56.7
Youth Authority.....	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.5
California Rehabilitation Center.....	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
State hospital (mentally disordered sex offender).....	.9	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1
Parole/outpatient caseload	35.4	38.0	37.8	36.2	38.5	40.2
Prison.....	29.7	33.3	34.3	33.5	36.3	37.6
Youth Authority.....	4.7	3.6	2.4	1.5	1.0	1.3
California Rehabilitation Center (outpatient).....	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.3
Local supervision	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
County and city jails and camps ^b	19.3	19.3	19.5	20.7	20.8	20.1
Sentenced	10.2	9.8	10.0	10.3	10.8	9.8
Not sentenced.....	9.1	9.6	9.5	10.4	10.0	10.3
County jails	14.4	14.4	15.0	16.3	16.2	14.2
Sentenced	6.2	5.8	6.1	6.8	7.0	5.0
Not sentenced.....	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.5	9.2	9.3
City jails.....	.6	.5	.5	.6	.5	.5
Sentenced1	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0
Not sentenced.....	.6	.5	.4	.5	.5	.5
County and city camps.....	4.3	4.4	4.0	3.9	4.1	5.4
Sentenced	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.5	3.8	4.8
Not sentenced.....	.3	.5	.3	.4	.3	.6
Active probation caseload ^a	80.7	80.7	80.5	79.3	79.2	79.9
Superior court.....	33.0	30.9	31.3	31.3	30.6	31.3
Lower court.....	47.7	49.8	49.1	47.9	48.6	48.5

^aPopulation or caseload count on December 31 of each year.

^bOne-day count taken each year on the fourth Thursday in September.

Notes: Percent distributions were calculated from data presented in Table 46.

Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 48
ADULT PROBATION ACTIVE CASELOADS ON DECEMBER 31, 1983-1988
Type of Court

Year	Total		Superior court		Lower court	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1988.....	265,643	100.0	104,149	39.2	161,494	60.8
1987.....	242,529	100.0	93,699	38.6	148,830	61.4
1986.....	220,614	100.0	87,194	39.5	133,420	60.5
1985.....	210,449	100.0	81,921	38.9	128,528	61.1
1984.....	197,413	100.0	75,562	38.3	121,851	61.7
1983.....	176,555	100.0	72,152	40.9	104,403	59.1
Percent change in number						
1983 to 1988.....	50.5		44.3		54.7	
1987 to 1988.....	9.5		11.2		8.5	

TABLE 49
ADULTS PLACED ON AND REMOVED FROM PROBATION, 1983-1988
Type of Court and Reason for Removal
Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of court and reason for removal	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
Placed on probation														
Total.....	103,622	100.0	103,575	100.0	111,529	100.0	126,252	100.0	138,900	100.0	150,927	100.0	45.7	8.7
Superior court.....	38,089	36.8	42,014	40.6	47,053	42.2	54,403	43.1	58,528	42.1	68,344	45.3	79.4	16.8
Lower court.....	65,533	63.2	61,561	59.4	64,476	57.8	71,849	56.9	80,372	57.9	82,583	54.7	26.0	2.8
Removed from probation														
Total.....	94,700	100.0	86,636	100.0	96,944	100.0	116,140	100.0	117,785	100.0	125,269	100.0	32.3	6.4
Superior court.....	33,734	35.6	36,889	42.6	40,727	42.0	49,120	42.3	51,786	44.0	58,395	46.6	73.1	12.8
Lower court.....	60,966	64.4	49,747	57.4	56,217	58.0	67,020	57.7	65,999	56.0	66,874	53.4	9.7	1.3
Terminated.....	59,403	62.7	48,654	56.2	55,272	57.0	66,263	57.1	62,790	53.3	59,816	47.8	.7	-4.7
Superior court.....	20,040	21.2	19,624	22.7	21,279	21.9	23,906	20.6	23,876	20.3	28,305	22.6	41.2	18.6
Lower court.....	39,363	41.6	29,030	33.5	33,993	35.1	42,357	36.5	38,914	33.0	31,511	25.2	-19.9	-19.0
Revoked.....	30,321	32.0	32,253	37.2	36,208	37.3	42,575	36.7	47,351	40.2	57,203	45.7	88.7	20.8
Superior court.....	11,371	12.0	15,240	17.6	17,251	17.8	21,451	18.5	24,663	20.9	26,436	21.1	132.5	7.2
Lower court.....	18,950	20.0	17,013	19.6	18,957	19.6	21,124	18.2	22,688	19.3	30,767	24.6	62.4	35.6
Other ^a	4,976	5.3	5,729	6.6	5,464	5.6	7,302	6.3	7,644	6.5	8,250	6.6	65.8	7.9
Superior court.....	2,323	2.5	2,025	2.3	2,197	2.3	3,763	3.2	3,247	2.8	3,654	2.9	57.3	12.5
Lower court.....	2,653	2.8	3,704	4.3	3,267	3.4	3,539	3.0	4,397	3.7	4,596	3.7	73.2	4.5
Rate per 100,000 population at risk														
Total adults placed on probation.....	558.3		548.4		580.9		640.2		692.1		726.9		30.2	5.0
Superior court.....	205.2		222.5		245.1		275.9		291.6		329.2		60.4	12.9
Lower court.....	353.1		326.0		335.8		364.3		400.5		397.8		12.7	-6
Total adults removed from probation.....	510.2		458.7		504.9		588.9		586.9		603.4		18.3	2.8
Terminated.....	320.1		257.6		287.9		336.0		312.9		288.1		-10.0	-7.9
Revoked.....	163.4		170.8		188.6		215.9		235.9		275.5		68.6	16.8
Other.....	26.8		30.3		28.5		37.0		38.1		39.7		48.1	4.2

^aOther includes transfers of jurisdiction from one county to another, deaths, sentences vacated, appeals, etc.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals and rates may not add to the total because of rounding.

TABLE 50
ADULTS COMMITTED TO PRISON, CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER,
AND YOUTH AUTHORITY, 1983-1988
Type of Commitment and Rate per 100,000 Population at Risk

Type of commitment	Number						Percent						Percent change	
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	23,078	23,544	28,555	32,028	35,560	40,747	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	76.6	14.6
Newly received from court.....	19,861	19,515	23,475	26,217	29,152	32,263	86.1	82.9	82.2	81.9	82.0	79.2	62.4	10.7
Parolees/outpatients returned with new commitment.....	3,217	4,029	5,080	5,811	6,408	8,484	13.9	17.1	17.8	18.1	18.0	20.8	163.7	32.4
Prison.....	21,559	21,532	25,906	29,322	33,026	38,009	93.4	91.5	90.7	91.6	92.9	93.3	76.3	15.1
Newly received from court.....	18,401	17,552	20,864	23,532	26,649	29,551	79.7	74.4	73.1	73.5	74.9	72.5	60.6	10.9
Parolees returned with new commitment...	3,158	3,980	5,042	5,790	6,377	8,458	13.7	16.9	17.7	18.1	17.9	20.8	167.8	32.6
California Rehabilitation Center ^a	815	876	1,075	1,181	1,314	1,558	3.5	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.7	3.8	91.2	18.6
Newly received from court.....	800	875	1,068	1,176	1,296	1,537	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.8	92.1	18.6
Outpatients returned with new commitment.....	15	1	7	5	18	21	.1	.0	.0	.0	.1	.1	-	-
Youth Authority.....	704	1,136	1,574	1,525	1,220	1,180	3.0	4.8	5.5	4.8	3.4	2.9	67.6	-3.3
Newly received from court ^b	660	426	308	247	191	195	2.9	1.8	1.1	.8	.5	.5	-70.5	2.1
Newly received from court, 1731.5(c) WI ^c	-	662	1,235	1,262	1,016	980	-	2.8	4.3	3.9	2.9	2.4	-	-3.5
Parolees returned with new commitment ^d	44	48	31	16	13	5	.2	.2	.1	.0	.0	.0	-	-
Rate per 100,000 population at risk														
Total.....	124.3	124.7	148.7	162.4	177.2	196.3							57.9	10.8
Prison.....	116.2	114.0	134.9	148.7	164.6	183.1							57.6	11.2
California Rehabilitation Center.....	4.4	4.6	5.6	6.0	6.5	7.5							70.5	15.4
Youth Authority.....	3.8	6.0	8.2	7.7	6.1	5.7							50.0	-6.6

^aCivil narcotic addicts newly received from court with a felony charge and returned from outpatient status with a new felony charge.

^bIncludes first commitments of adults from criminal courts.

^cUnder Welfare and Institutions Code 1731.5(c), persons sentenced to the Department of Corrections and transferred to the custody of the Youth Authority.

^dIncludes commitments of adults from criminal court who had previous Youth Authority commitments and who may have been under Youth Authority jurisdiction at the time of the new commitment.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals and rates may not add to the total because of rounding.

Dash indicates either not applicable or percent changes from one given year to a subsequent year are not calculated when the given base year number is less than 50.

Unit of count for prison and California Rehabilitation Center is persons received by the California Department of Corrections.

Unit of count for Youth Authority is persons coming under their jurisdiction from criminal court.

As a result of additional information, 1987 parolees returned with new commitment data have been revised from previously published data.

Sources: California Department of Corrections, Offender Information Services, Policy and Planning Division; and California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 51
LAW ENFORCEMENT DISPOSITIONS OF JUVENILE ARRESTS, 1983-1988
Sex of Arrestee and Disposition by Offense Level

Sex of arrestee, disposition, and offense level	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983- 1988	1987- 1988
TOTAL	218,126	100.0	222,047	100.0	230,961	100.0	235,880	100.0	223,611	100.0	229,203	100.0	5.1	2.5
Male	172,160	78.9	173,620	78.2	181,517	78.6	185,406	78.6	175,303	78.4	182,450	79.6	6.0	4.1
Female	45,966	21.1	48,427	21.8	49,444	21.4	50,474	21.4	48,308	21.6	46,753	20.4	1.7	-3.2
Handled within department ..	75,333	34.5	73,577	33.1	75,423	32.7	74,484	31.6	67,116	30.0	65,091	28.4	-13.6	-3.0
To other agency ^a	2,427	1.1	4,863	2.2	4,791	2.1	2,442	1.0	1,497	.7	1,363	.6	-43.8	-9.0
Referred to juvenile court or probation department ...	140,366	64.4	143,607	64.7	150,747	65.3	158,954	67.4	154,998	69.3	162,749	71.0	15.9	5.0
Felony	71,188	100.0	68,989	100.0	73,521	100.0	76,192	100.0	73,583	100.0	80,758	100.0	13.4	9.8
Handled within department ..	14,856	20.9	13,851	20.1	15,044	20.5	15,546	20.4	14,053	19.1	14,689	18.2	-1.1	4.5
To other agency ^a	871	1.2	1,546	2.2	1,503	2.0	922	1.2	646	.9	598	.7	-31.3	-7.4
Referred to juvenile court or probation department ...	55,461	77.9	53,592	77.7	56,974	77.5	59,724	78.4	58,884	80.0	65,471	81.1	18.0	11.2
Misdemeanor	124,421	100.0	126,334	100.0	131,667	100.0	134,411	100.0	124,698	100.0	124,561	100.0	.1	-1.0
Handled within department ..	46,980	37.8	43,861	34.7	46,285	35.2	45,294	33.7	39,358	31.6	38,623	31.0	-17.8	-1.9
To other agency ^a	1,062	.9	2,457	1.9	2,380	1.8	1,092	.8	549	.4	567	.5	-46.6	3.3
Referred to juvenile court or probation department ...	76,379	61.4	80,016	63.3	83,002	63.0	88,025	65.5	84,791	68.0	85,371	68.5	11.8	.7
Status offenses.....	22,517	100.0	26,724	100.0	25,773	100.0	25,277	100.0	25,330	100.0	23,884	100.0	6.1	-5.7
Handled within department ..	13,497	59.9	15,865	59.4	14,094	54.7	13,644	54.0	13,705	54.1	11,779	49.3	-12.7	-14.1
To other agency ^a	494	2.2	860	3.2	908	3.5	428	1.7	302	1.2	198	.8	-59.9	-34.4
Referred to juvenile court or probation department ...	8,526	37.9	9,999	37.4	10,771	41.8	11,205	44.3	11,323	44.7	11,907	49.9	39.7	5.2

^aDesign changes in the San Diego County Automated Regional Justice Information System caused data fluctuations in the number of juvenile arrestees released to other jurisdictions by the San Diego Police Department in 1984 and 1985.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 52
NEW REFERRALS TO PROBATION DEPARTMENTS, 1983-1988^a
Source of Referral, Type of Disposition, and Sex

Source of referral, type of disposition, and sex	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983- 1988	1987- 1988
TOTAL	96,617	100.0	95,462	100.0	103,564	100.0	106,683	100.0	105,664	100.0	104,674	100.0	8.3	-9
Source of referral														
Law enforcement	87,918	91.0	86,637	90.8	93,797	90.6	95,760	89.8	94,624	89.6	93,844	89.7	6.7	-8
Schools	1,099	1.1	1,260	1.3	1,738	1.7	1,964	1.8	1,627	1.5	1,576	1.5	43.4	-3.1
Parents	660	.7	548	.6	478	.5	394	.4	481	.5	533	.5	-19.2	10.8
Other and unknown	6,940	7.2	7,017	7.4	7,551	7.3	8,565	8.0	8,932	8.5	8,721	8.3	25.7	-2.4
Type of disposition														
Closed, transferred	52,445	54.3	51,456	53.9	56,458	54.5	59,544	55.8	59,700	56.5	59,731	57.1	13.9	.1
Informal probation	13,068	13.5	13,656	14.3	15,427	14.9	14,797	13.9	14,030	13.3	14,087	13.5	7.8	.4
Petition filed	31,104	32.2	30,350	31.8	31,679	30.6	32,342	30.3	31,934	30.2	30,856	29.5	-.8	-3.4
Sex														
Male	73,612	76.2	72,663	76.1	78,561	75.9	80,933	75.9	79,868	75.6	80,187	76.6	8.9	.4
Female	23,005	23.8	22,799	23.9	25,003	24.1	25,750	24.1	25,796	24.4	24,487	23.4	6.4	-5.1

^aThese 1983-1988 data exclude Los Angeles County. In 1988 a new reporting system was implemented by the Los Angeles County Probation Department. Data are being examined for consistency with prior years.
Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 53
JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1983-1988^a
Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983- 1988	1987- 1988
TOTAL	31,104	100.0	30,350	100.0	31,679	100.0	32,342	100.0	31,934	100.0	30,856	100.0	-.8	-3.4
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court	7,438	23.9	7,390	24.3	7,571	23.9	8,454	26.1	8,851	27.7	8,349	27.1	12.2	-5.7
Dismissed, transferred	7,233	23.3	7,243	23.9	7,416	23.4	8,308	25.7	8,733	27.3	8,197	26.6	13.3	-6.1
Remanded to adult court	205	.7	147	.5	155	.5	146	.5	118	.4	152	.5	-25.9	28.8
Non-ward probation ^b	2,037	6.5	1,964	6.5	2,050	6.5	1,923	5.9	1,906	6.0	1,948	6.3	-4.4	2.2
Formal probation	21,386	68.8	20,777	68.5	21,799	68.8	21,749	67.2	20,943	65.6	20,300	65.8	-5.1	-3.1
Committed to Youth Authority	243	.8	219	.7	259	.8	216	.7	234	.7	259	.8	6.6	10.7

^aThese 1983-1988 data exclude Los Angeles County. In 1988 a new reporting system was implemented by the Los Angeles County Probation Department. Data are being examined for consistency with prior years.

^bIncludes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 54
 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF NEW PETITIONS, 1988
 Offense Level by Type of Disposition

Type of disposition	Total		Offense level					
			Felony		Misdemeanor		Status offenses	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	30,856	100.0	19,078	100.0	11,279	100.0	499	100.0
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court..	8,349	27.1	4,817	25.2	3,309	29.3	223	44.7
Non-ward probation ^b	1,948	6.3	873	4.6	1,041	9.2	34	6.8
Formal probation	20,300	65.8	13,157	69.0	6,901	61.2	242	48.5
Committed to Youth Authority	259	.8	231	1.2	28	.2	0	.0

^aThese 1983-1988 data exclude Los Angeles County. In 1988 a new reporting system was implemented by the Los Angeles County Probation Department. Data are being examined for consistency with prior years.

^bIncludes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

TABLE 55
 PROBATION DEPARTMENT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT REFERRALS, 1983-1988
 Type of Disposition
 54 Counties^a

Type of disposition	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL	25,756	100.0	24,266	100.0	25,848	100.0	26,871	100.0	28,000	100.0	26,678	100.0	3.6	-4.7
Closed, transferred.....	6,050	23.5	5,225	21.5	5,820	22.5	6,065	22.6	6,013	21.5	5,536	20.8	-8.5	-7.9
Informal probation.....	238	.9	187	.8	205	.8	254	.9	374	1.3	329	1.2	38.2	-12.0
Petition filed.....	19,468	75.6	18,854	77.7	19,823	76.7	20,552	76.5	21,613	77.2	20,813	78.0	6.9	-3.7

^aData are not available for Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties for 1983-1987 and Alameda County for 1983 and 1984; therefore, all data shown are for 54 counties only.

TABLE 56
 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1983-1988
 Type of Disposition
 54 Counties^a

Type of disposition	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL	19,468	100.0	18,854	100.0	19,823	100.0	20,552	100.0	21,613	100.0	20,813	100.0	6.9	-3.7
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court.....	2,888	14.8	2,646	14.0	2,914	14.7	3,068	14.9	3,470	16.1	3,340	16.0	15.7	-3.7
Dismissed, transferred.....	2,804	14.4	2,574	13.7	2,870	14.5	3,019	14.7	3,420	15.8	3,288	15.8	17.3	-3.9
Remanded to adult court	84	.4	72	.4	44	.2	49	.2	50	.2	52	.2	-38.1	4.0
Non-ward probation ^b	225	1.2	181	1.0	194	1.0	177	.9	223	1.0	228	1.1	1.3	2.2
Formal probation	15,300	78.6	15,173	80.5	15,757	79.5	16,386	79.7	16,995	78.6	16,214	77.9	6.0	-4.6
Committed to Youth Authority ...	1,055	5.4	854	4.5	958	4.8	921	4.5	925	4.3	1,031	5.0	-2.3	11.5

^aData are not available for Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties for 1983-1987 and Alameda County for 1983 and 1984; therefore, all data shown are for 54 counties only.

^bIncludes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.

TABLE 57
 JUVENILE COURT DISPOSITIONS OF SUBSEQUENT PETITIONS, 1988
 Offense Level by Type of Disposition
 54 Counties^a

Type of disposition	Total		Offense level					
			Felony		Misdemeanor		Status offenses	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	20,813	100.0	6,631	100.0	14,036	100.0	146	100.0
Dismissed, transferred, remanded to adult court..	3,340	16.0	933	14.1	2,367	16.9	40	27.4
Non-ward probation ^b	228	1.1	82	1.2	146	1.0	0	.0
Formal probation	16,214	77.9	5,004	75.5	11,104	79.1	106	72.6
Committed to Youth Authority	1,031	5.0	612	9.2	419	3.0	0	.0

^aData for Alameda, Los Angeles, San Diego, and Santa Clara counties are not included.

^bIncludes both 654 and 725a Welfare and Institutions Codes.

TABLE 58
JUVENILE PROBATION CASELOAD, 1983-1988
Type of Probation

Type of probation	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL ^a	67,236	100.0	71,386	100.0	78,812	100.0	61,644	100.0	63,903	100.0	62,942	100.0	-6.4	-1.5
Informal.....	6,999	10.4	7,291	10.2	8,543	10.8	6,332	10.3	8,588	13.4	8,285	13.2	18.4	-3.5
Non-ward.....	1,132	1.7	1,132	1.6	1,242	1.6	1,376	2.2	1,359	2.1	1,421	2.3	25.5	4.6
Formal.....	59,105	87.9	62,963	88.2	69,027	87.6	53,936	87.5	53,956	84.4	53,236	84.6	-9.9	-1.3

^aCases pending court actions are not included. One-day count taken on December 31 of each year.

Notes: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.

In 1986, a new survey form was developed by BCS to collect juvenile probation caseload data (see Data Limitations).

TABLE 59
JUVENILES IN COUNTY-OPERATED DETENTION FACILITIES, 1983-1988
Type of Facility by Sex

Type of facility by sex	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988		Percent change	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	7,542	100.0	8,252	100.0	8,474	100.0	8,598	100.0	8,601	100.0	9,126	100.0	21.0	6.1
Nonsecure.....	2,605	34.5	2,600	31.5	2,675	31.6	2,791	32.5	2,753	32.0	2,781	30.5	6.8	1.0
Secure.....	4,937	65.5	5,652	68.5	5,799	68.4	5,807	67.5	5,848	68.0	6,345	69.5	28.5	8.5
Male.....	6,672	88.5	7,219	87.5	7,484	88.3	7,624	88.7	7,712	89.7	8,287	90.8	24.2	7.5
Female.....	870	11.5	1,033	12.5	990	11.7	974	11.3	889	10.3	839	9.2	-3.6	-5.6
Nonsecure.....	2,605	100.0	2,600	100.0	2,675	100.0	2,791	100.0	2,753	100.0	2,781	100.0	6.8	1.0
Male.....	2,501	96.0	2,456	94.5	2,516	94.1	2,537	90.9	2,593	94.2	2,645	95.1	5.8	2.0
Female.....	104	4.0	144	5.5	159	5.9	254	9.1	160	5.8	136	4.9	30.8	-15.0
Secure.....	4,937	100.0	5,652	100.0	5,799	100.0	5,807	100.0	5,848	100.0	6,345	100.0	28.5	8.5
Male.....	4,171	84.5	4,763	84.3	4,968	85.7	5,087	87.6	5,119	87.5	5,642	88.9	35.3	10.2
Female.....	766	15.5	889	15.7	831	14.3	720	12.4	729	12.5	703	11.1	-8.2	-3.6

Note: One-day count taken on the fourth Thursday in September.

TABLE 60
FIRST COMMITMENTS TO CALIFORNIA YOUTH AUTHORITY FROM JUVENILE COURT, 1983-1988

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	Percent change	
							1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL ^a	2,231	2,128	2,213	2,326	2,436	2,467	10.6	1.3

^aIncludes juveniles committed to CYA for the first time and juveniles who, after discharge, have received another commitment for a subsequent offense.

Source: California Department of the Youth Authority.

TABLE 61
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1982/83-1987/88
 Agency and Expenditures by Fiscal Year
 (Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency	Fiscal year						Percent change	
	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1982/83- 1987/88	1986/87- 1987/88
TOTAL ^a	\$5,355,311	\$5,878,081	\$6,679,904	\$7,486,696	\$8,370,447	\$9,087,289	69.7	8.6
Law enforcement.....	2,981,519	3,256,388	3,591,514	3,888,570	4,243,343	4,509,517	51.2	6.3
California Highway Patrol.....	305,840	345,922	402,971	432,520	460,791	484,741	58.5	5.2
Police departments.....	1,969,917	2,140,203	2,380,733	2,582,084	2,854,166	3,011,605	52.9	5.5
Sheriffs' departments.....	693,159	754,452	790,189	853,411	905,719	991,307	43.0	9.4
California State Police.....	12,603	15,811	17,721	20,555	22,667	21,864	73.5	-3.5
Prosecution.....	280,884	307,483	343,958	383,142	414,671	453,235	61.4	9.3
Public defense.....	111,941	119,559	138,085	157,113	185,772	213,335	90.6	14.8
Courts.....	349,700	374,582	435,454	487,530	527,905	579,933	65.8	9.9
Superior.....	146,439	156,194	164,298	188,057	206,952	230,984	57.7	11.6
Municipal.....	190,079	204,914	255,924	283,663	304,489	331,309	74.3	8.8
Justice.....	13,182	13,474	15,232	15,810	16,464	17,640	33.8	7.1
Court-related.....	166,324	176,512	227,007	265,463	298,384	318,402	91.4	6.7
Constables and marshals.....	57,979	62,834	118,394	134,585	152,128	160,886	177.5	5.8
Court reporters and transcripts.....	1,849	1,729	8,936	16,172	18,411	19,773	969.4	7.4
County clerks.....	75,227	75,489	85,078	89,138	98,280	106,351	41.4	8.2
Grand juries.....	2,559	2,661	3,134	3,321	3,703	3,572	39.6	-3.5
All other ^b	28,710	33,799	11,465	22,247	25,862	27,820	-3.1	7.6
Corrections.....	1,464,943	1,643,557	1,943,786	2,304,878	2,700,372	3,012,867	105.7	11.6
Jail and rehabilitation.....	346,363	387,353	461,347	536,707	621,538	713,468	106.0	14.8
Probation departments.....	390,493	408,482	433,196	476,602	535,087	549,081	40.6	2.6
Department of Corrections.....	496,387	604,271	778,317	990,064	1,216,376	1,410,448	184.1	16.0
Youth Authority.....	231,700	243,451	270,926	301,505	327,371	339,870	46.7	3.8

^aExpenditures include salaries and employee benefits, services, and supplies. Monies spent for building construction or derived from federal and state grants are not included.

^bIncludes expenditures related to the provision of the administration of justice not reported in any other category to the State Controller's Office.

Notes: In Fiscal Year 1984/85 the State Controller's Office revised its method of data collection which impacted various subcategories.

Expenditure data for the Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

Sources: State of California Governor's Budget.

Annual Report of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities and Counties in California, State Controller's Office.

TABLE 62
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1982/83-1987/88
 Current Dollar and Constant Dollar Expenditures by Fiscal Year
 (Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Agency	Fiscal year						Percent change	
	1982/83	1983/84	1984/85	1985/86	1986/87	1987/88	1982/83- 1987/88	1986/87- 1987/88
Current-dollar expenditures	\$5,355,311	\$5,878,081	\$6,679,904	\$7,486,696	\$8,370,447	\$9,087,289	69.7	8.6
Constant-dollar expenditures ^a	\$2,604,723	\$2,733,991	\$2,964,893	\$3,200,811	\$3,471,774	\$3,604,637	38.4	3.8

^aConstant-dollar expenditures have been calculated according to the State and Local Government Implicit Price Deflator. Fiscal year 1973/74 was used as the base year.

TABLE 63
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY EXPENDITURES, FISCAL YEARS 1982/83-1987/88
 By Type of Agency
 (Data Shown in Thousands of Dollars)

Type of agency	1982/83		1983/84		1984/85		1985/86		1986/87		1987/88	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	\$5,355,311	100.0	\$5,878,081	100.0	\$6,679,904	100.0	\$7,486,696	100.0	\$8,370,447	100.0	\$9,087,289	100.0
Law enforcement	2,981,519	55.7	3,256,388	55.4	3,591,614	53.8	3,888,570	51.9	4,243,343	50.7	4,509,517	49.6
Prosecution	280,884	5.2	307,483	5.2	343,958	5.1	383,142	5.1	414,671	5.0	453,235	5.0
Public defense	111,941	2.1	119,559	2.0	138,085	2.1	157,113	2.1	185,772	2.2	213,335	2.3
Courts and court-related	516,024	9.6	551,094	9.4	662,461	9.9	752,993	10.1	826,289	9.9	898,335	9.9
Courts	349,700	6.5	374,582	6.4	435,454	6.5	487,530	6.5	527,905	6.3	579,933	6.4
Court-related	166,324	3.1	176,512	3.0	227,007	3.4	265,463	3.5	298,384	3.6	318,402	3.5
Corrections	1,464,943	27.4	1,643,557	28.0	1,943,786	29.1	2,304,878	30.8	2,700,372	32.3	3,012,867	33.2

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 or to subtotals because of rounding.
 Source: Table 61.

TABLE 64
CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1983-1988
By Agency

Agency and personnel	Year						Percent change	
	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1983-1988	1987-1988
TOTAL.....	107,057	110,558	114,293	118,538	122,073	123,099	15.0	.8
Law enforcement.....	72,618	74,536	73,582	75,437	77,015	72,586	.0	-5.8
Sworn.....								
Number.....	52,111	53,044	52,189	53,606	54,106	50,913	-2.3	-5.9
Percent.....	71.8	71.2	70.9	71.1	70.3	70.1		
Civilian.....								
Number.....	20,507	21,492	21,393	21,831	22,909	21,673	5.7	-5.4
Percent.....	28.2	28.8	29.1	28.9	29.7	29.9		
Police departments.....	39,570	40,348	41,638	42,389	43,311	44,527	12.5	2.8
Sworn.....	28,846	29,113	29,778	30,421	30,906	31,621	9.6	2.3
Civilian.....	10,724	11,235	11,860	11,968	12,405	12,906	20.3	4.0
Sheriffs' departments.....	24,305	25,345	22,938	24,014	24,759	18,904	-22.2	-23.6
Sworn.....	17,211	17,630	16,026	16,885	16,950	12,688	-26.3	-25.1
Civilian.....	7,094	7,715	6,912	7,129	7,809	6,216	-12.4	-20.4
California Highway Patrol.....	7,480	7,580	7,660	7,687	7,558	8,127	8.6	7.5
Sworn.....	5,308	5,522	5,609	5,531	5,490	5,862	10.4	6.8
Civilian.....	2,172	2,058	2,051	2,156	2,068	2,265	4.3	9.5
Other law enforcement agencies ^a	1,263	1,263	1,346	1,347	1,387	1,028	-18.6	-25.9
Sworn.....	746	779	776	769	760	742	-.5	-2.4
Civilian.....	517	484	570	578	627	286	-44.7	-54.4
Prosecution.....	7,460	7,686	8,072	8,470	8,334	8,251	10.6	-1.0
Attorneys.....	2,144	2,282	2,420	2,540	2,757	2,667	24.4	-3.3
Investigators.....	898	883	917	957	965	1,018	13.4	5.5
Clerical and all other.....	4,418	4,521	4,735	4,973	4,612	4,566	3.3	-1.0
Public defense.....	1,992	2,013	2,179	2,286	2,406	2,839	42.5	18.0
Attorneys.....	1,255	1,262	1,351	1,430	1,479	1,752	39.6	18.5
Investigators.....	241	243	256	275	286	335	39.0	17.1
Clerical and all other.....	496	508	562	581	641	752	51.6	17.3
Courts.....	1,451	1,473	1,502	1,540	1,589	1,613	11.2	1.5
Superior.....	755	757	777	789	828	839	11.1	1.3
Judgeship.....	655	655	677	687	724	725	10.7	.1
Auxiliary ^b	100	102	100	102	104	114	14.0	9.6
Municipal.....	609	634	642	668	678	695	14.1	2.5
Judgeship.....	515	523	529	547	554	566	9.9	2.2
Auxiliary ^b	94	111	113	121	124	129	37.2	4.0
Justice - Judgeship.....	87	82	83	83	83	79	-9.2	-4.8
Corrections.....	23,536	24,850	28,958	30,805	32,729	37,810	60.6	15.5
Probation departments.....	9,025	9,677	11,794	12,105	12,378	12,644	40.1	2.1
Probation officers.....	5,359	5,526	5,427	5,653	5,749	5,903	10.2	2.7
All other.....	3,666	4,151	6,367	6,452	6,629	6,741	83.9	1.7
Department of Corrections.....	10,136	10,965	12,827	14,292	15,664	20,333	100.6	29.8
Correctional officers.....	5,484	6,064	7,206	7,709	8,137	11,671	112.8	43.4
Parole officers.....	408	508	619	679	789	909	122.8	15.2
Guidance, counseling, and all other.....	4,244	4,393	5,002	5,904	6,738	7,753	82.7	15.1
Youth Authority.....	4,375	4,208	4,337	4,408	4,687	4,833	10.5	3.1
Correctional officers.....	715	682	754	747	809	777	8.7	-4.0
Parole officers.....	425	373	371	347	328	301	-29.2	-8.2
Guidance, counseling, and all other.....	3,235	3,153	3,212	3,314	3,550	3,755	16.1	5.8

^aThe California State Police, University of California, Lawrence Radiation Laboratory, and Bay Area Rapid Transit are included in the "Other law enforcement agencies" category.

^bIn order to permit meaningful comparisons of workload, full-time court commissioners and referees employed by courts were included as auxiliary judicial positions. This treatment assumes that these court officers were available to handle matters which would have otherwise required the full-time effort of an equivalent number of judges.

Notes: One-day count of personnel taken June 30 with the exception of police departments, sheriffs' departments, California Highway Patrol, and University of California Police which were taken October 31.

Personnel in Department of Justice and other regulatory agencies are not included.

Decreases in sheriff personnel may be the result of a revision to the UCR definition for counting law enforcement personnel (see data limitations, page 126).

In 1985, a new survey form was developed by BCS to collect probation department data. Because of the new data collection method, additional classifications may be included in the "All other" category.

As a result of additional information, 1985 and 1986 law enforcement data, and 1987 prosecution data have been revised from previously published data.

Sources: State of California Governor's Budget, Annual Report of the Administrative Office of the California Courts, California Judicial Council, Salary Survey of California Probation Departments, Department of the Youth Authority, California Public Defender, District Attorney, and Law Enforcement Personnel and Probation Personnel Surveys, Bureau of Criminal Statistics.

TABLE 65
 CRIMINAL JUSTICE AGENCY AUTHORIZED FULL-TIME PERSONNEL, 1983-1988
 By Type of Agency

Type of agency	1983		1984		1985		1986		1987		1988	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
TOTAL	107,057	100.0	110,558	100.0	114,293	100.0	118,538	100.0	122,073	100.0	123,099	100.0
Law enforcement	72,618	67.8	74,536	67.4	73,582	64.4	75,437	63.6	77,015	63.1	72,586	59.0
Prosecution	7,460	7.0	7,686	7.0	8,072	7.1	8,470	7.1	8,334	6.8	8,251	6.7
Public defense	1,992	1.9	2,013	1.8	2,179	1.9	2,286	1.9	2,406	2.0	2,839	2.3
Courts	1,451	1.4	1,473	1.3	1,502	1.3	1,540	1.3	1,589	1.3	1,613	1.3
Corrections	23,536	22.0	24,850	22.5	28,958	25.3	30,805	26.0	32,729	26.8	37,810	30.7

Note: Percents may not add to 100.0 because of rounding.
 Source: Table 64.

TABLE 66
 POPULATION ESTIMATES, 1983-1988

Year	Total	Population at risk		
		Total ^a	Adult ^b	Juvenile ^c
1988	28,314,500	23,728,796	20,761,991	2,966,805
1987	27,662,900	22,980,331	20,069,774	2,910,557
1986	26,980,800	22,616,101	19,720,387	2,895,714
1985	26,365,100	22,053,576	19,200,335	2,853,241
1984	25,622,000	21,757,477	18,886,160	2,871,317
1983	25,174,000	21,470,619	18,559,647	2,910,972

^aTotal population at risk, 10 years of age and older.

^bAdult population, 18 years of age and older.

^cJuvenile population, 10-17 years of age.

Notes: These population estimates are provided by the Population Research Unit of the California Department of Finance.

Each year, minor adjustments are made in the population estimates. The adjustments have a minimal effect on crime and arrest rates.

Crime rates are based on the total population; arrest rates are based on the population at risk.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Crime and Delinquency in California, 1988 is the result of the combined efforts of a number of dedicated people who do the work of processing agency reports, initiating computer runs, checking and re-checking numbers, and all the other work necessary to maintain a smooth operation. They are:

From the Statistical Data Center:

Floreine Brinkley
Debra Callahand
Doy Calvin
Tricia Clark
Nancy Edralin
Elena Faulks
Mae Fong
Rebecca Granroth
Julianna Griffin
Karen Hardy
Margaret Jackson
Ramona Kammerer
Dorothy Kendall
Margie Machado
Penny Miles
Gail Nesbit
Joyce Omans
Toni Rose
Darlene Schatz
Chris Terrill
Robin Tipton
Joann Tolley

From the Statistical Analysis Center:

Shirley Anderson
Claudia Ball
Marta Cozakas
Joyce Luckensmeyer
Sandy Owens
Monica Rainville
Robert Segalman